

# *Antifuse Macro Library Guide*



***For more information about Actel's products, call 888-99-ACTEL  
or visit our Web site at <http://www.actel.com>***

**Actel Corporation** • 955 East Arques Avenue • Sunnyvale, CA USA 94086

U.S. Toll Free Line: 888-99-ACTEL • Customer Service: 408-739-1010 • Customer Service FAX: 408-522-8044

Customer Applications Center: 800-262-1060 • Customer Applications FAX: 408-739-1540

**Actel Europe Ltd.** • Dunlop House, Riverside Way • Camberley, Surrey GU15 3YL • United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)125-630-5600 • Fax: +44 (0)125-635-5420

**Actel Japan** • EXOS Ebisu Bldg. 4F • 1-24-14 Ebisu Shibuya-ku • Toyko 150 • Japan

Tel: +81 (0)334-457-671 Fax: +81 (0)334-457-668

5029009-10



---

# *Antifuse Macro Library Guide*



---

## **Actel Corporation, Sunnyvale, CA 94086**

© 2003 Actel Corporation. All rights reserved.

Part Number: 5029009-10

Release: July 2003

No part of this document may be copied or reproduced in any form or by any means without prior written consent of Actel.

Actel makes no warranties with respect to this documentation and disclaims any implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose. Information in this document is subject to change without notice. Actel assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document.

This document contains confidential proprietary information that is not to be disclosed to any unauthorized person without prior written consent of Actel Corporation.

### **Trademarks**

Actel is a trademark of Actel Corporation.

All other products or brand names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

# Table of Contents

---

## Introduction

Definitions . . . . .	7
How to Use this Guide . . . . .	7
Restrictions . . . . .	7
Advanced Application Notes . . . . .	8
HDL Instantiation of Macros . . . . .	8
Migration Between Families . . . . .	8

## Lists

<b>List of Combinational Macros . . . . .</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>List of Sequential Macros . . . . .</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>List of CC Macros . . . . .</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>List of RAM Macros . . . . .</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>List of Input/Output Macros . . . . .</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>Alphabetical List of Macros . . . . .</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Combinational/Sequential Macros . . . . .</b>	<b>27</b>
Combinational, AND . . . . .	29
Combinational, AND-OR . . . . .	37
Combinational, AND-OR-INVERT . . . . .	53
Combinational, AND-OR-INVERT . . . . .	57
Combinational, AND-XOR . . . . .	58
Combinational, AND-XOR-INVERT . . . . .	58
Combinational, 3-Input Gate . . . . .	60
Buffers . . . . .	67
Clock Interface . . . . .	68
Combinational, Module . . . . .	70
Carry Generator . . . . .	87
Sequential, D-Type Flip-Flop . . . . .	89
Sequential D-Type Flip-Flop with Enable . . . . .	95
Sequential, D-Type Flip-Flop with Multiplexed Data . . . . .	107
Sequential, D-Type Flip-Flop with Preset . . . . .	122
Sequential, D-Type Flip-Flop with Preset and Clear . . . . .	130
Sequential, Data Latch . . . . .	131
Sequential, Data Latch with Clear . . . . .	136
Sequential, Data Latch with Enable and Clear . . . . .	139
Sequential, Data Latch with Enable and Preset . . . . .	142
Data Latch . . . . .	144
Data Latch with Multiplexed Data . . . . .	147
Sequential, Data Latch with Preset . . . . .	153

Sequential, JK Flip-Flop .....	155
Combinational, Wide Decode .....	156
Combinational, Clock Net Interface .....	160
Combinational, Half Adder .....	163
Combinational, Inverters .....	165
JK Flip-Flop .....	168
Combinational, AND-OR .....	172
Combinational, AND-OR-INVERT .....	177
Combinational, Multiplexer .....	178
Combinational, NAND .....	181
Combinational, NOR .....	189
Combinational, OR-AND .....	196
Combinational, OR-AND-INVERT .....	202
Combinational, OR .....	207
Combinational, XOR-AND .....	217
Combinational, XNOR-AND .....	218
Combinational, XNOR-NAND .....	219
Combinational, XNOR .....	220
Combinational, XOR-OR .....	221
Combinational, XOR .....	222
Combinational, Gate .....	225
<b>CC-Module Flip Flops .....</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>Memory Macros .....</b>	<b>239</b>
RAM Macros .....	240
FIFO Macros .....	253
<b>I/O Macros .....</b>	<b>255</b>
Input/Output, General Use .....	256
ACT 2/XL/DX/42MX I/O Macros .....	263
ACT 3 I/O Macros .....	270
Accelerator Input IO Macros .....	288
Bi-Directional IO Macros .....	289
Clock Buffers .....	291
HClock Buffers .....	292
Output Buffers .....	293
Tri-State Buffer Macros .....	294
Differential IO Macros .....	296
IOFIFO (PerPin FIFO) Macros .....	298
<b>Carry Chain Macros .....</b>	<b>301</b>
Carry Chain Macros .....	302
<b>PLL Macros .....</b>	<b>313</b>
PLL Macros .....	314

**This guide includes macros for all Actel antifuse devices. For Flash devices, see the *Flash Macro Library Guide*.**

## Definitions

### Macros

The Macro library consists of logic elements constructed of one or more ACT family modules. Modules may be of type sequential or combinatorial. The relative placement of two module-macros is predefined. The timing characteristics are a function of the fanout on the output of the macro.

### ACTgen Macro

ACTgen macros are described in Actel's publication, "A Guide to ACTgen Macros."

### Combinability

For information on combinability, refer to the *Designer with Actel Manual*.

## How to Use this Guide

### Family Inclusion Indicator

In the titlebar of each macro is a list indicating whether the cell is a member of the ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, ACT 3, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SXA, or eX library.

### Guidelines

1. All input pin loading is assumed to be a single load except macros that are built using two combinational modules or one sequential and one combinatorial module. These macros are assumed to have a load of two on some of their input pins.
2. All macros have output pin loading of zero except for the sequential macros that are built using two combinational modules only. These macros have an output pin loading of one.
3. All macros have logic levels equal to one except cells with pin delays of two. A "2" is added to the corresponding symbol in the Macro section of this manual.

### Truth Table Nomenclature

Truth tables are arranged with *Inputs* before *Outputs*. The following symbol definitions apply.

↑	denotes rising edge clock
↓	denotes falling edge clock
X	in an input column denotes a 'don't care' or logic simulation state 'unknown'
!Q	denotes Q not

### Pin Delay Annotation

Two-module combinatorial macros contain extra delay on some or all of the pins. If a macro symbol in this guide displays a "2" on a pin, then two levels of logic delay exist on the input to output path.

Note: Many two-level logic functions in one family are implemented in a single module in another family, hence the "2" may apply to specific families only.

## Restrictions

### Special I/Os

Some I/O pins are able to connect to global control signals such as clock or clear. These I/O pins may be used as "normal" data input/output buffers or they may be used as "special" pins. The following constraints apply to I/O pins used as "special" pins.

All ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, ACT 3, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, and eX register cells may be clocked by either of the two global clock networks by connecting their CLK input to the output of a CLKBUF, CLKBIBUF, or CLKINT macro.

All ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, ACT 3, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, and eX register cells may be globally preset, reset or enabled by connecting the PRE, CLR, or E input to the output of a CLKBUF, CLKBIBUF, CLKINT macro.

All ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, ACT 3, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A and eX I/O three-state buffers may be globally enabled by connecting their E input to the output of a CLKBUF, CLKBIBUF, OR CLKINT macro.

All ACT 3, 54SX, 54SX-A and eX register cells composed of sequential modules may be clocked by high speed clock buffer network by connecting their CLK input to the output of a HCLK-BUF macro.

ACT 3 registered I/O macros may only be clocked by the IOCLKBUF macro.

ACT 3 registered I/O macros may *only* be asynchronously set or preset by the IOPCL macro.

## Advanced Application Notes

For Advanced Application notes, please go to the Actel website at <http://www.actel.com>.

## HDL Instantiation of Macros

Refer to the *HDL Coding Style Guide* for information on instantiating macros.

## Migration Between Families

Actel provides the capability of migrating a netlist created for one family to another family in some cases. Macros listed in this manual as

being available in the old family will not be shown as available in the new family when the new macro is inefficient or when the function can be better implemented with different macros, however, the macro may be available in the new family. Such macros are not recommended for new designs.

In all cases, if an HDL description is available, it is best to resynthesize, targeting the new family.

If an HDL description is not available, it is still generally best to do gate level retargeting to the new family.

If neither of the above is done, a netlist created for one family may be used in another family as follows: No special procedures are needed to use the netlist in Designer, but a migration library must be enabled in CAE environments as explained in individual CAE Interface Guides.

Original Family	Target Family					
	ACT 1/40MX	ACT 2/ 1200XL/ 3200DX/42MX	ACT 3	54SX	54SX-A	eX
ACT 1 or 40MX	X	YES	YES	NO	NO	NO
ACT 2, 1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX	NO	X	YES**	YES**	YES**	YES**
ACT 3	NO	NO	X	YES*	YES*	YES*
54SX	NO	NO	NO	X	YES	YES
54SX-A	NO	NO	NO	YES**	X	YES
eX	NO	NO	NO	YES	YES	X

\* Except registered I/O, IOCLK, and IOPCL

\*\* Except QCLK and RAM



---

## List of Combinational Macros

AND2	29	A03B	48
AND2A	29	A03C	48
AND2B	30	A04A	49
AND3	30	A05A	49
AND3A	31	A06	50
AND3B	31	A06A	50
AND3C	32	A07	51
AND4	32	A08	51
AND4A	33	A09	52
AND4B	33	A011	52
AND4C	34	A011A	53
AND4D	34	A011B	53
AND5A	35	A011C	54
AND5B	35	A011D	54
AND5C	36	AOI2A	55
A01	36	AOI2B	55
A010	37	AOI3A	56
A011	37	AOI4	56
A012	38	AOI4A	57
A013	38	AOI5	57
A014	39	AX1	58
A015	39	AX1A	58
A016	40	AX1B	59
A017	40	AX1C	59
A018	41	AX1D	60
A01A	41	AX1E	60
A01B	42	AXO1	61
A01C	42	AXO2	61
A01D	43	AXO3	62
A01E	43	AXO5	62
A02	44	AXO6	63
A02A	44	AXO7	63
A02B	45	AXO11	64
A02C	45	AXO12	64
A02D	46	AXO13	65
A02E	46	AXO14	65
A03	47	AXO15	66
A03A	47	AXO17	66

BUFA	67	DLM2A	147
BUFF	67	DLM2B	147
BUFD	68	DLM3	148
CLKINT	68	DLM3A	148
HCLKINT	69	DLM4	149
CLKINTI	69	DLM4A	149
CM7	70	DLM8A	150
CM8	71	DLM8B	151
CM8A	72	DLMA	152
CM8F	73	DLME1A	152
CM8INV	74	DLP1	153
CMA9	74	DLP1A	153
CMAF	75	DLP1B	154
CMB3	75	DLP1C	154
CMB7	76	DLP1D	155
CMBB	76	DLP1E	155
CMBF	77	DXAND7	156
CMEA	77	DXAX7	157
CMEB	78	DXNAND7	157
CMEE	78	FA1	158
CMEF	79	FA1A	158
CMF1	79	FA1B	159
CMF2	80	FA2A	159
CMF3	80	GAND2	160
CMF4	81	GMX4	160
CMF5	81	GNAND2	161
CMF6	82	GND	161
CMF7	82	GNOR2	162
CMF8	83	GOR2	162
CMF9	83	GXOR2	163
CMFA	84	HA1	163
CMFB	84	HA1A	164
CMFC	85	HA1B	164
CMFD	85	HA1C	165
CMFE	86	INV	165
CS1	86	INVD	166
CS2	87	INVA	166
CY2A	87	JKF	167
CY2B	89	JKF1B	168
DLEB	144	JKF2A	168
DLEC	144	JKF2B	169
DLM	145	JKF2C	169
DLM2	145	JKF2D	170

---

JKF3A	170	NOR4B	194
JKF3B	171	NOR4C	194
JKF3C	171	NOR4D	195
JKF3D	172	NOR5B	195
JKF4B	173	NOR5C	196
JKFPC	173	NOR5D	196
MAJ3	174	OA1	197
MAJ3X	174	OA1A	198
MAJ3XI	175	OA1B	198
MIN3	175	OA1C	199
MIN3X	176	OA2	199
MIN3XI	177	OA2A	200
MX2	178	OA3	200
MX2A	178	OA3A	201
MX2B	179	OA3B	201
MX2C	179	OA4	202
MX4	180	OA4A	202
MXC1	180	OA5	203
MXT	181	OAI1	203
NAND2	181	OAI2A	204
NAND2A	182	OAI3	204
NAND2B	182	OAI3A	205
NAND3	183	OR2	207
NAND3A	183	OR2A	207
NAND3B	184	OR2B	208
NAND3C	184	OR3	208
NAND4	185	OR3A	209
NAND4A	185	OR3B	209
NAND4B	186	OR3C	210
NAND4C	186	OR4	210
NAND4D	187	OR4A	211
NAND5B	187	OR4B	211
NAND5C	188	OR4C	212
NAND5D	188	OR4D	212
NOR2	189	OR5A	213
NOR2A	189	OR5B	213
NOR2B	190	OR5C	214
NOR3	191	QCLKINT	214
NOR3A	191	QCLKINTI	215
NOR3B	192	TF1A	215
NOR3C	192	TF1B	216
NOR4	193	VCC	216
NOR4A	193	XA1	217

---

XA1A .....	217
XA1B .....	218
XA1C .....	218
XAI1 .....	219
XAI1A .....	219
XNOR2 .....	220
XNOR3 .....	220
XO1 .....	221
XO1A .....	221
XOR2 .....	222
XOR3 .....	222
XOR4 .....	223
XNOR4 .....	224
ZOR3 .....	225
ZOR3I .....	225

---

## List of Sequential Macros

DF1	89	DFM1B	108
DF1A	90	DFM1C	109
DF1B	90	DFM3	109
DF1C	91	DFM3B	110
DFC1	91	DFM3E	110
DFC1A	92	DFM3F	111
DFC1B	92	DFM3G	111
DFC1C	93	DFM4	112
DFC1D	93	DFM4A	112
DFC1E	94	DFM4B	113
DFC1F	94	DFM4C	113
DFC1G	95	DFM4D	114
DFE	95	DFM4E	114
DFE1B	96	DFM5A	115
DFE1C	96	DFM5B	115
DFE2D	97	DFM6A	116
DFE3A	97	DFM6B	116
DFE3B	98	DFM7A	117
DFE3C	98	DFM7B	118
DFE3D	99	DFM8A	119
DFE4	99	DFM8B	120
DFE4A	100	DFMA	121
DFE4B	100	DFMB	121
DFE4C	101	DFME1A	122
DFE4F	101	DFME1B	122
DFE4G	102	DFME2A	123
DFEA	102	DFME2B	123
DFEB	103	DFME3A	124
DFEC	103	DFME3B	124
DFED	104	DFMPCA	125
DFEG	104	DFMPCB	125
DFEH	105	DFP1	126
IODFE	105	DFP1A	126
IODFEC	106	DFP1B	127
IODFEP	106	DFP1C	127
DFM	107	DFP1D	128
DFMEG	107	DFP1E	128
DFMEH	108	DFP1F	129

---

DFP1G .....	129
DFPC .....	130
DFPCA .....	130
DFPCB .....	131
DFPCC .....	131
DL1 .....	132
DL1A .....	132
DL1B .....	133
DL1C .....	133
DL2A .....	134
DL2B .....	134
DL2C .....	135
DL2D .....	136
DLC .....	136
DLC1 .....	137
DLC1A .....	137
DLC1F .....	138
DLC1G .....	138
DLCA .....	139
DLE .....	139
DLE1D .....	140
DLE2A .....	140
DLE2B .....	141
DLE2C .....	141
DLE3A .....	142
DLE3B .....	142
DLE3C .....	143
DLEA .....	143

---

## *List of CC Macros*

DF1_CC	228
DF1A_CC	228
DF1B_CC	229
DF1C_CC	229
DFC1_CC	230
DFC1A_CC	230
DFC1B_CC	231
DFC1D_CC	231
DFE_CC	232
DFE1B_CC	232
DFE1C_CC	233
DFEA_CC	233
DFM_CC	234
DFMA_CC	234
DFM1B_CC	235
DFM1C_CC	235
DFP1_CC*	236
DFP1A_CC*	236
DFP1B_CC*	237
DFP1D_CC*	237
DFPC_CC*	238
DFPCA_CC*	238





---

## *List of RAM Macros*

RAM4FA .....	240
RAM4FF .....	241
RAM4FR .....	242
RAM4RA .....	243
RAM4RF .....	244
RAM4RR .....	245
RAM8FA .....	246
RAM8FF .....	247
RAM8FR .....	248
RAM8RA .....	249
RAM8RF .....	250
RAM8RR .....	251
RAM64K36 /RAM64K36P .....	252
FIFO64K36 .....	253



---

## List of Input/Output Macros

BIBUF	256	DECETH	276
CLKBIBUF	256	DECETL	276
CLKBIBUFI	257	DEPETH	277
CLKBUF	257	DEPETL	277
CLKBUFI	258	FECTH	278
HCLKBUF	258	FECTL	278
INBUF	259	FEPTH	279
OUTBUF	259	FEPTL	279
QCLKBIBUFI	260	FECTMH	280
QCLKBIBUF	260	FECTML	280
QCLKBUF	261	FEPTMH	281
QCLKBUFI	261	FEPTML	281
TRIBUFF	262	IBUF	282
BBDLHS	263	IOCLKBUF	282
BBHS	263	IOPCLBUF	283
IBDL	264	IREC	283
IR	264	IREP	284
IRI	265	OBUFTH	284
OBDLHS	265	OBUFTL	285
OBHS	266	ORECTH	285
ORH	266	ORECTL	286
ORIH	267	OREPTH	286
ORITH	267	OREPTL	287
ORTH	268	INBUF_X	288
TBDLHS	269	BIBUF_X	290
TBHS	269	CLKBUF_X	291
BBHSA	270	HCLKBUF_X	292
BBLSA	270	OUTBUF_X	293
BBUFTH	271	TRIBUFF_X	295
BBUFTL	271	INBUF_LVDS; INBUF_LVPECL	296
BIECTH	272	CLKBUF_LVDS; CLKBUF_LVPECL	296
BIECTL	272	HCLKBUF_LVDS; HCLKBUF_LVPECL	297
BIEPH	273	OUTBUF_LVDS; OUTBUF_LVPECL	297
BIEPTL	273	IOFIFO (PerPin FIFO)	298
BRECTH	274	IOFIFOCTL	298
BRECTL	274	DDR_FIFO	299
BREPTH	275	DDR_REG	299
BREPTL	275	ADD1	302

SUB1 .....	302
ADDSUB1 .....	303
MULT1 .....	304
ARCNTECP1 .....	305
ARCNTECP1 .....	306
AFCNTECP1 .....	306
SRCNTECP1 .....	307
SFCNTECP1 .....	307
ARCNTELDCP1 .....	308
AFCNTELDCP1 .....	308
SRCNTELDCP1 .....	309
SFCNTELDCP1 .....	309
FCEND_BUFF .....	310
FCEND_INV .....	310
FCINIT_BUFF .....	311
FCINIT_GND .....	311
FCINIT_INV .....	312
FCINIT_VCC .....	312
PLL; PLLFB .....	314
PLLINT .....	315
PLLOUT .....	315
PL LHCLK .....	316
PLL RCLK .....	316

---

## *Alphabetical List of Macros*

A01.....	36	ADDSUB1 .....	303
A010.....	37	AFCNTECP1 .....	306
A011.....	37	AFCNTELDCP1 .....	308
A012.....	38	AND2 .....	29
A013.....	38	AND2A .....	29
A014.....	39	AND2B .....	30
A015.....	39	AND3 .....	30
A016.....	40	AND3A .....	31
A017.....	40	AND3B .....	31
A018.....	41	AND3C .....	32
A01A .....	41	AND4 .....	32
A01B .....	42	AND4A .....	33
A01C .....	42	AND4B .....	33
A01D .....	43	AND4C .....	34
A01E .....	43	AND4D .....	34
A02.....	44	AND5A .....	35
A02A .....	44	AND5B .....	35
A02B .....	45	AND5C .....	36
A02C .....	45	AOI2A .....	55
A02D .....	46	AOI2B .....	55
A02E .....	46	AOI3A .....	56
A03.....	47	AOI4 .....	56
A03A .....	47	AOI4A .....	57
A03B .....	48	AOI5 .....	57
A03C .....	48	ARCNTECP1 .....	305
A04A .....	49	ARCNTECP1 .....	306
A05A .....	49	ARCNTELDCP1 .....	308
A06.....	50	AX1.....	58
A06A .....	50	AX1A .....	58
A07.....	51	AX1B .....	59
A08.....	51	AX1C .....	59
A09.....	52	AX1D .....	60
A0I1 .....	52	AX1E .....	60
A0I1A .....	53	AXO1 .....	61
A0I1B .....	53	AXO2 .....	61
A0I1C .....	54	AXO3 .....	62
A0I1D .....	54	AXO5 .....	62
ADD1 .....	302	AXO6 .....	63

AXO7	63	CMBB	76
AXOI1	64	CMBF	77
AXOI2	64	CMEA	77
AXOI3	65	CMEB	78
AXOI4	65	CMEE	78
AXOI5	66	CMEF	79
AXOI7	66	CMF1	79
BBDLHS	263	CMF2	80
BBHS	263	CMF3	80
BBHSA	270	CMF4	81
BBLSA	270	CMF5	81
BBUFTH	271	CMF6	82
BBUFTL	271	CMF7	82
BIBUF	256	CMF8	83
BIBUF_X	290	CMF9	83
BIECTH	272	CMFA	84
BIECTL	272	CMFB	84
BIEPH	273	CMFC	85
BIEPTL	273	CMFD	85
BRECTH	274	CMFE	86
BRECTL	274	CS1	86
BREPTH	275	CS2	87
BREPTL	275	CY2A	87
BUFA	67	CY2B	89
BUFD	68	DDR_FIFO	299
BUFF	67	DDR_REG	299
CLKBIBUF	256	DECETH	276
CLKBIBUFI	257	DECETL	276
CLKBUF	257	DEPETH	277
CLKBUF_LVDS; CLKBUF_LVPECL	296	DEPETL	277
CLKBUF_X	291	DF1	89
CLKBUFI	258	DF1_CC	228
CLKINT	68	DF1A	90
CLKINTI	69	DF1A_CC	228
CM7	70	DF1B	90
CM8	71	DF1B_CC	229
CM8A	72	DF1C	91
CM8F	73	DF1C_CC	229
CM8INV	74	DFC1	91
CMA9	74	DFC1_CC	230
CMAF	75	DFC1A	92
CMB3	75	DFC1A_CC	230
CMB7	76	DFC1B	92

DFC1B_CC	231	DFM4A	112
DFC1C	93	DFM4B	113
DFC1D	93	DFM4C	113
DFC1D_CC	231	DFM4D	114
DFC1E	94	DFM4E	114
DFC1F	94	DFM5A	115
DFC1G	95	DFM5B	115
DFE	95	DFM6A	116
DFE_CC	232	DFM6B	116
DFE1B	96	DFM7A	117
DFE1B_CC	232	DFM7B	118
DFE1C	96	DFM8A	119
DFE1C_CC	233	DFM8B	120
DFE2D	97	DFMA	121
DFE3A	97	DFMA_CC	234
DFE3B	98	DFMB	121
DFE3C	98	DFME1A	122
DFE3D	99	DFME1B	122
DFE4	99	DFME2A	123
DFE4A	100	DFME2B	123
DFE4B	100	DFME3A	124
DFE4C	101	DFME3B	124
DFE4F	101	DFMEG	107
DFE4G	102	DFMEH	108
DFEA	102	DFMPCA	125
DFEA_CC	233	DFMPCB	125
DFEB	103	DFP1	126
DFEC	103	DFP1_CC*	236
DFED	104	DFP1A	126
DFEG	104	DFP1A_CC*	236
DFEH	105	DFP1B	127
DFM	107	DFP1B_CC*	237
DFM_CC	234	DFP1C	127
DFM1B	108	DFP1D	128
DFM1B_CC	235	DFP1D_CC*	237
DFM1C	109	DFP1E	128
DFM1C_CC	235	DFP1F	129
DFM3	109	DFP1G	129
DFM3B	110	DFPC	130
DFM3E	110	DFPC_CC*	238
DFM3F	111	DFPCA	130
DFM3G	111	DFPCA_CC*	238
DFM4	112	DFPCB	131

DFPCC	131	DLP1E	155
DL1	132	DXAND7	156
DL1A	132	DXAX7	157
DL1B	133	DXNAND7	157
DL1C	133	FA1	158
DL2A	134	FA1A	158
DL2B	134	FA1B	159
DL2C	135	FA2A	159
DL2D	136	FCEND_BUFF	310
DLC	136	FCEND_INV	310
DLC1	137	FCINIT_BUFF	311
DLC1A	137	FCINIT_GND	311
DLC1F	138	FCINIT_INV	312
DLC1G	138	FCINIT_VCC	312
DLCA	139	FECTH	278
DLE	139	FECTL	278
DLE1D	140	FECTMH	280
DLE2A	140	FECTML	280
DLE2B	141	FEPH	279
DLE2C	141	FEPTL	279
DLE3A	142	FEPTMH	281
DLE3B	142	FEPTML	281
DLE3C	143	FIFO64K36	253
DLEA	143	GAND2	160
DLEB	144	GMX4	160
DLEC	144	GNAND2	161
DLM	145	GND	161
DLM2	145	GNOR2	162
DLM2A	147	GOR2	162
DLM2B	147	GXOR2	163
DLM3	148	HA1	163
DLM3A	148	HA1A	164
DLM4	149	HA1B	164
DLM4A	149	HA1C	165
DLM8A	150	HCLKBUF	258
DLM8B	151	HCLKBUF_LVDS; HCLKBUF_LVPECL	297
DLMA	152	HCLKBUF_X	292
DLME1A	152	HCLKINT	69
DLP1	153	IBDL	264
DLP1A	153	IBUF	282
DLP1B	154	INBUF	259
DLP1C	154	INBUF_LVDS; INBUF_LVPECL	296
DLP1D	155	INBUF_X	288



---

INV	165	NAND3	183
INVA	166	NAND3A	183
INVD	166	NAND3B	184
IOCLKBUF	282	NAND3C	184
IODFE	105	NAND4	185
IODFEC	106	NAND4A	185
IODFEP	106	NAND4B	186
IOFIFO (PerPin FIFO)	298	NAND4C	186
IOFIFOCTL	298	NAND4D	187
IOPCLBUF	283	NAND5B	187
IR	264	NAND5C	188
IREC	283	NAND5D	188
IREP	284	NOR2	189
IRI	265	NOR2A	189
JKF	167	NOR2B	190
JKF1B	168	NOR3	191
JKF2A	168	NOR3A	191
JKF2B	169	NOR3B	192
JKF2C	169	NOR3C	192
JKF2D	170	NOR4	193
JKF3A	170	NOR4A	193
JKF3B	171	NOR4B	194
JKF3C	171	NOR4C	194
JKF3D	172	NOR4D	195
JKF4B	173	NOR5B	195
JKFPC	173	NOR5C	196
MAJ3	174	NOR5D	196
MAJ3X	174	OA1	197
MAJ3XI	175	OA1A	198
MIN3	175	OA1B	198
MIN3X	176	OA1C	199
MIN3XI	177	OA2	199
MULT1	304	OA2A	200
MX2	178	OA3	200
MX2A	178	OA3A	201
MX2B	179	OA3B	201
MX2C	179	OA4	202
MX4	180	OA4A	202
MXC1	180	OA5	203
MXT	181	OAI1	203
NAND2	181	OAI2A	204
NAND2A	182	OAI3	204
NAND2B	182	OAI3A	205

OBDLHS	265	RAM4FR	242
OBHS	266	RAM4RA	243
OBUFTH	284	RAM4RF	244
OBUFTL	285	RAM4RR	245
OR2	207	RAM64K36 /RAM64K36P	252
OR2A	207	RAM8FA	246
OR2B	208	RAM8FF	247
OR3	208	RAM8FR	248
OR3A	209	RAM8RA	249
OR3B	209	RAM8RF	250
OR3C	210	RAM8RR	251
OR4	210	SFCNTECP1	307
OR4A	211	SFCNTELDCP1	309
OR4B	211	SRCNTECP1	307
OR4C	212	SRCNTELDCP1	309
OR4D	212	SUB1	302
OR5A	213	TBDLHS	269
OR5B	213	TBHS	269
OR5C	214	TF1A	215
ORECTH	285	TF1B	216
ORECTL	286	TRIBUFF	262
OREPTH	286	TRIBUFF_X	295
OREPTL	287	VCC	216
ORH	266	XA1	217
ORIH	267	XA1A	217
ORITH	267	XA1B	218
ORTH	268	XA1C	218
OUTBUF	259	XAI1	219
OUTBUF_LVDS; OUTBUF_LVPECL	297	XAI1A	219
OUTBUF_X	293	XNOR2	220
PLL; PLLFB	314	XNOR3	220
PLLHCLK	316	XNOR4	224
PLLINT	315	XO1	221
PLLOUT	315	XO1A	221
PLLRLCK	316	XOR2	222
QCLKBIBUF	260	XOR3	222
QCLKBIBUFI	260	XOR4	223
QCLKBUF	261	ZOR3	225
QCLKBUFI	261	ZOR3I	225
QCLKINT	214		
QCLKINTI	215		
RAM4FA	240		
RAM4FF	241		

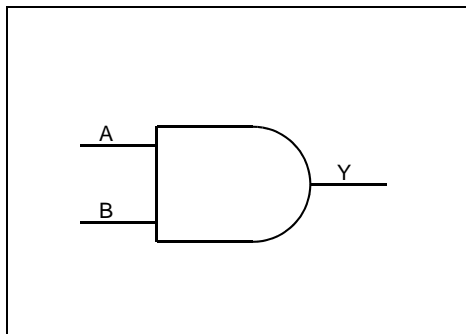
---

# *Combinational/Sequential Macros*



**AND2**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input AND

**Truth Table**

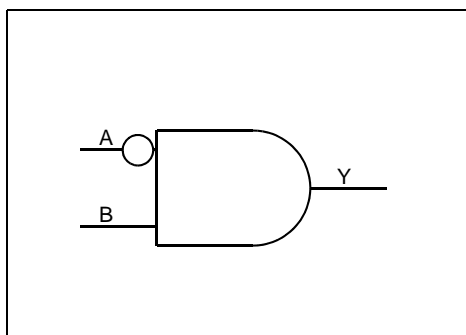
A	B	Y
X	0	0
0	X	0
1	1	1

Input  
A, BOutput  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**AND2A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input AND with active low A Input

**Truth Table**

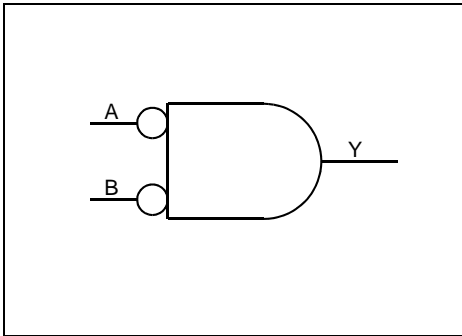
A	B	Y
X	0	0
0	1	1
1	X	0

Input  
A, BOutput  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## AND2B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
2-Input AND with active low Inputs

**Truth Table**

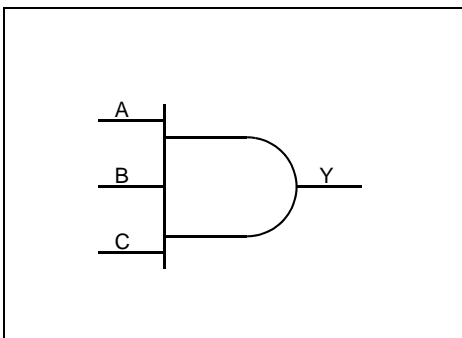
A	B	Y
0	0	1
X	1	0
1	X	0

<b>Input</b> A, B	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## AND3

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
3-Input AND

**Truth Table**

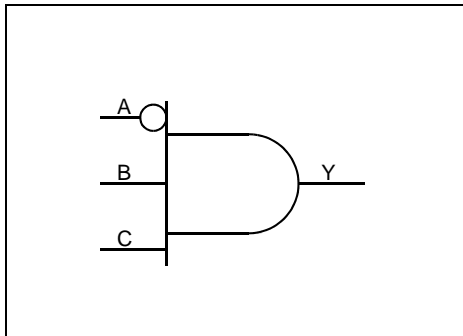
A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	0
X	0	X	0
0	X	X	0
1	1	1	1

<b>Input</b> A, B,C	<b>Output</b> Y
------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**AND3A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

Input  
A, B, COutput  
Y**Function**

3-Input AND with active low A-Input

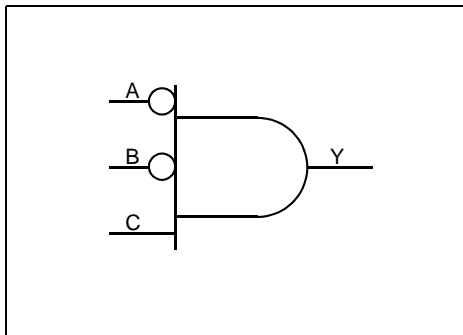
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	0
X	0	X	0
0	1	1	1
1	X	X	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**AND3B**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

Input  
A, B, COutput  
Y**Function**

3-Input AND with active low A- and B-Inputs

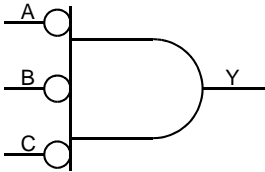
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	0
0	0	1	1
X	1	X	0
1	X	X	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## AND3C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input AND with active low Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
X	X	1	0
X	1	X	0
1	X	X	0

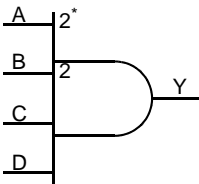
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## AND4

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

4-Input AND

### Truth Table

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
X	X	0	X	0
X	0	X	X	0
0	X	X	X	0
1	1	1	1	1

**Input**  
A, B, C, D

**Output**  
Y

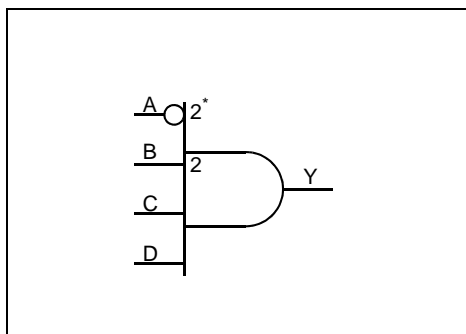
Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others		1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays, only for ACT 1 and 40MX.



**AND4A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

4-Input AND with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
X	X	0	X	0
X	0	X	X	0
0	1	1	1	1
1	X	X	X	0

**Input**

A, B, C, D

**Output**

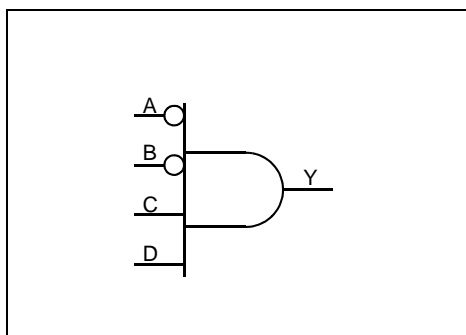
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
40MX/ACT1		2
Others		1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays, only for ACT 1 and 40MX.

**AND4B**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

4-Input AND with active low A- and B-Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
X	X	0	X	0
0	0	1	1	1
X	1	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	0

**Input**

A, B, C, D

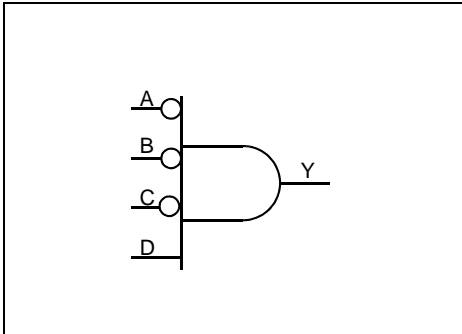
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## AND4C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input AND with active low A-, B-, and C-Inputs

**Truth Table**

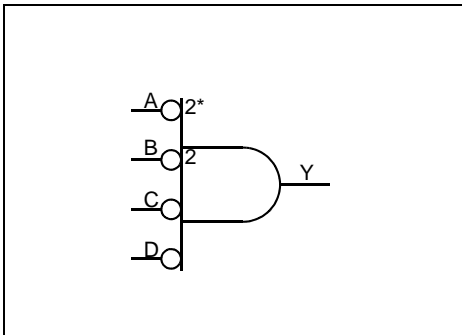
A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
0	0	0	1	1
X	X	1	X	0
X	1	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	0

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## AND4D

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input AND with active low Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	0	0	1
X	X	X	1	0
X	X	1	X	0
X	1	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	0

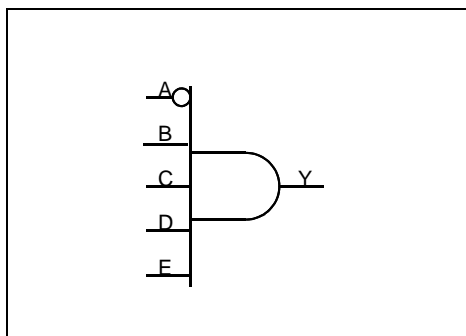
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, eX		1
Others		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays, except 54SX, 54SX-A, and eX.

## AND5A

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-Input AND with active low A input

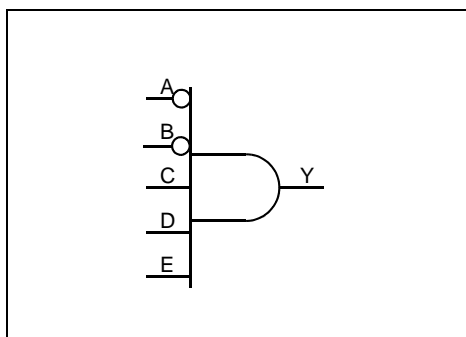
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
0	1	1	1	1	1
1	X	X	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	0
X	X	X	0	X	0
X	X	X	X	0	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AND5B

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-Input AND with active low A-, and B-Inputs

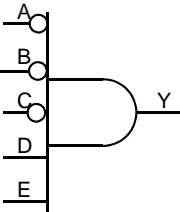
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	X	X	X	0	0
X	X	X	0	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	0
0	0	1	1	1	1
X	1	X	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	X	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## AND5C

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



## Function

5-Input AND with active low A-, B- and C-Inputs

## Truth Table

A	B	C	D	E	Y
0	0	0	1	1	1
1	X	X	X	X	0
X	1	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	X	X	0
X	X	X	0	X	0
X	X	X	X	0	0

## Input

A, B, C, D, E

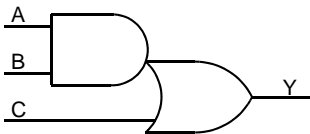
## Output

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, eX, Axcelerator		1

## A01

ACT1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



## Function

3-Input AND-OR

## Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	0
X	X	1	1
0	X	0	0
1	1	X	1

## Input

A, B, C

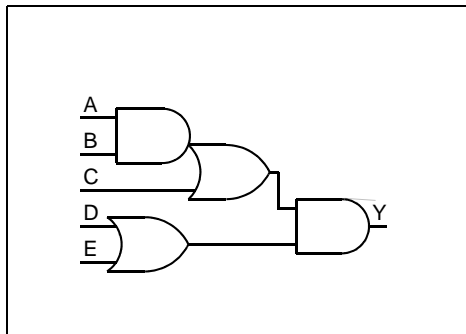
## Output

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## A010

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-Input AND-OR-AND

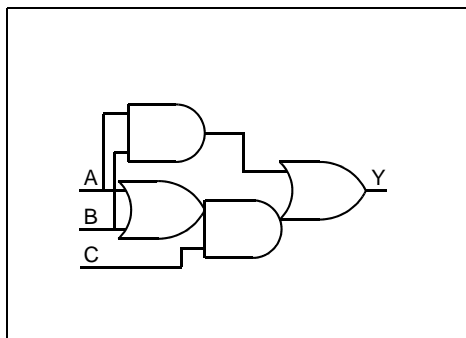
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	X	X	0	0	0
X	0	0	X	X	0
X	X	1	X	1	1
X	X	1	1	X	1
0	X	0	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	1	1
1	1	X	1	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All except ACT1 and 40MX		1

## A011

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input AND-OR

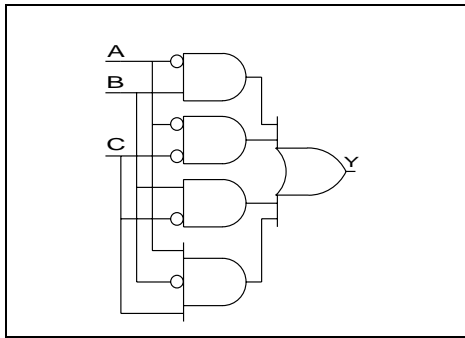
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	0
0	0	X	0
0	X	0	0
X	1	1	1
1	X	1	1
1	1	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All except ACT1 and 40MX		1

# A012

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**  
3-Input AND-OR

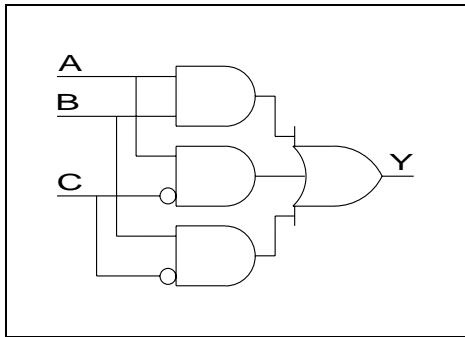
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

# A013

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**  
3-Input AND-OR

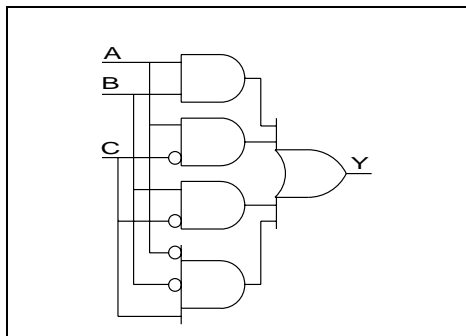
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## A014

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**  
3-Input AND-OR

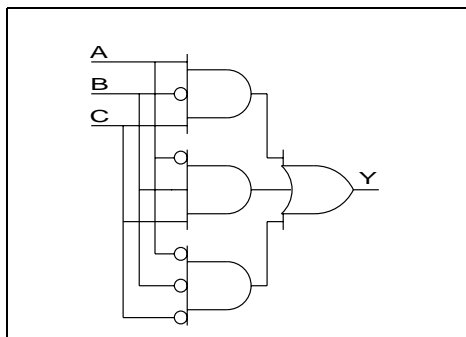
Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## A015

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**  
3-Input AND-OR

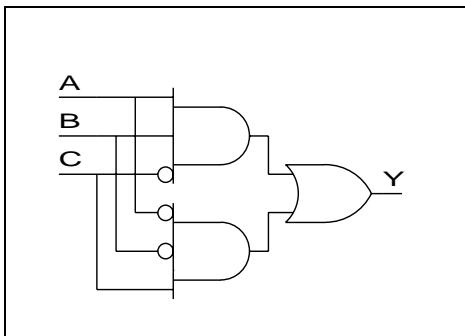
Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

# A016

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



**Function**  
3-Input AND-OR

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0

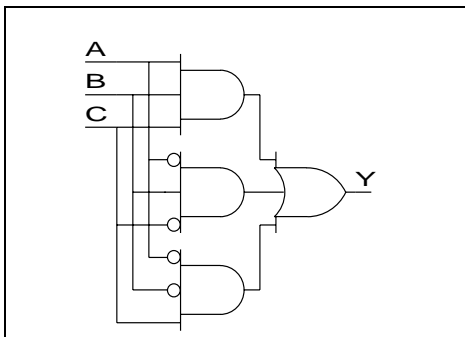
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

# A017

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



**Function**  
3-Input AND-OR

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

**Input**  
A, B, C

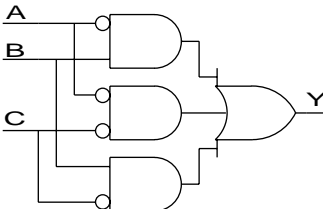
**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1



## A018

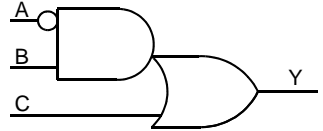
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b> 3-Input AND-OR																																			
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	Y	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
A	B	C	Y																																		
0	0	0	1																																		
1	0	0	0																																		
0	1	0	1																																		
1	1	0	1																																		
0	0	1	0																																		
1	0	1	0																																		
0	1	1	1																																		
1	1	1	0																																		
<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y																																				

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## A01A

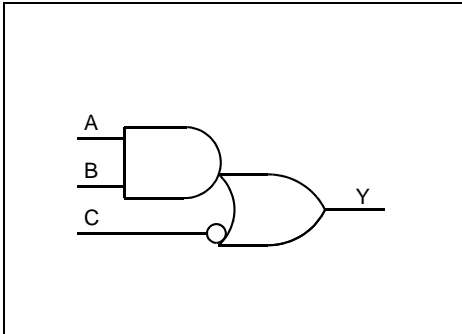
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b> 3-Input AND-OR with active low A-Input																			
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>X</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>X</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	Y	X	0	0	0	X	X	1	1	0	1	X	1	1	X
A	B	C	Y																		
X	0	0	0																		
X	X	1	1																		
0	1	X	1																		
1	X	0	0																		
<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y																				

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## A01B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input AND-OR with active low C-Input

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
X	0	1	0
0	X	1	0
1	1	X	1

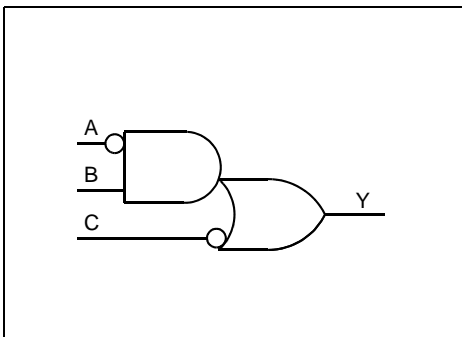
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## A01C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input AND-OR with active low A- and C-Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
X	0	1	0
0	1	X	1
1	X	1	0

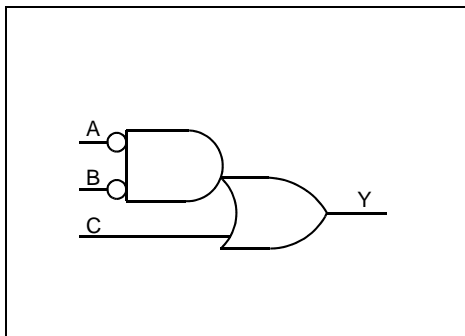
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## A01D

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

**Function**

3-Input AND-OR with active low A- and B-Inputs

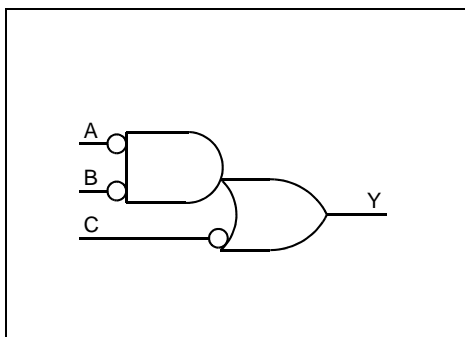
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	X	1
X	1	0	0
X	X	1	1
1	X	0	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

## A01E

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

**Function**

3-Input AND-OR with active low Inputs

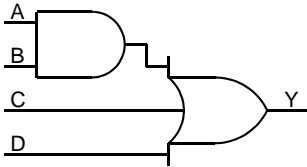
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
0	0	X	1
X	1	1	0
1	X	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

## A02

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

4-Input AND-OR

### Truth Table

A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	X	1	X	1
0	X	0	0	0
1	1	X	X	1

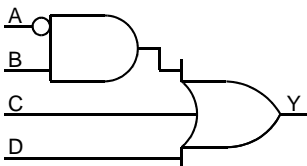
**Input**  
A, B, C, D

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

## A02A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

4-Input AND-OR with active low A-Input

### Truth Table

A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	X	1	X	1
0	1	X	X	1
1	X	0	0	0

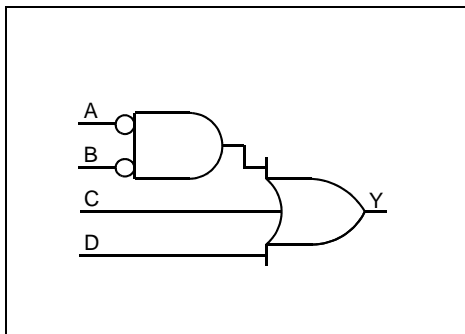
**Input**  
A, B, C, D

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

**A02B**

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

4-Input AND-OR with active low A and B-Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	X	X	1
X	1	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	X	1	X	1
1	X	0	0	0

**Input**

A, B, C, D

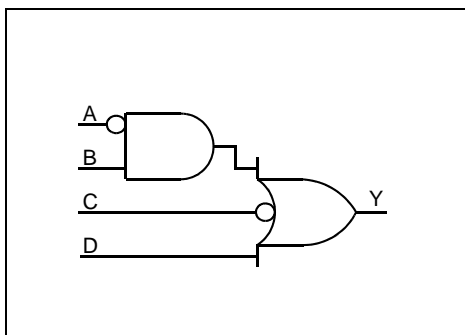
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

**A02C**

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

4-Input AND-OR with active low A- and C-Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
1	X	1	0	0
X	0	1	0	0
0	1	X	X	1
X	X	0	X	1
X	X	X	1	1

**Input**

A, B, C, D

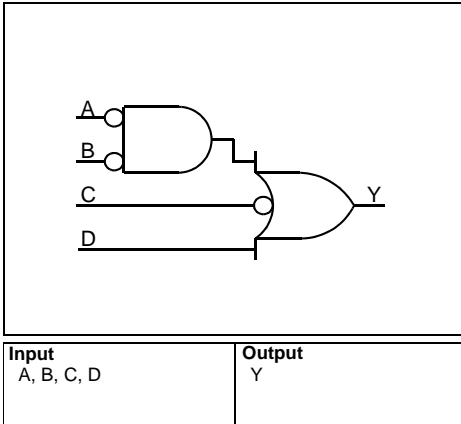
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

## A02D

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input AND-OR with active low A-, B- and C-Inputs

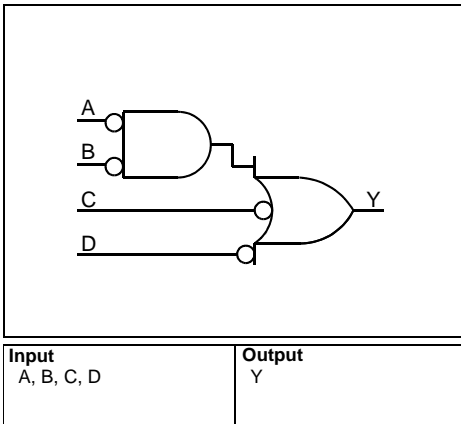
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	X	1
0	0	X	X	1
X	1	1	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
1	X	1	0	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

## A02E

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input AND-OR with active low Inputs

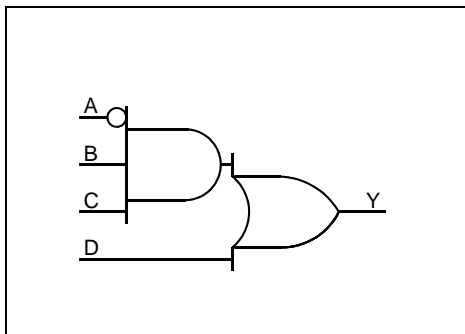
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	1
X	X	0	X	1
0	0	X	X	1
X	1	1	1	0
1	X	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

## A03

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

<b>Function</b> 4-Input AND-OR with active low A Input
---

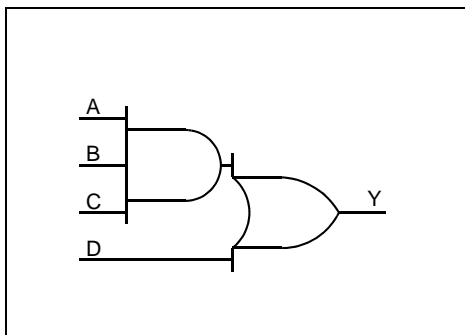
Truth Table

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	0	X	0	0
0	1	1	X	1
1	X	X	0	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

## A03A

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

<b>Function</b> 4-Input AND-OR
-----------------------------------

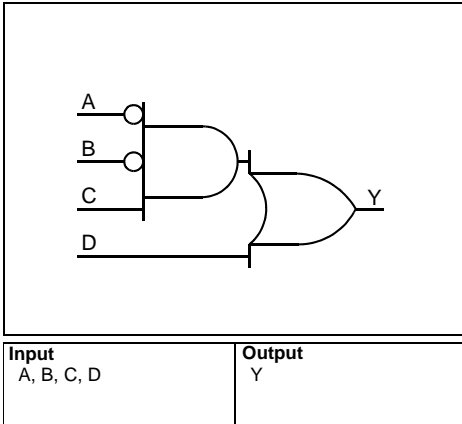
Truth Table

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	0	X	0	0
0	X	X	0	0
1	1	1	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

### A03B

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4 Input AND-OR with active low A-, B- Inputs

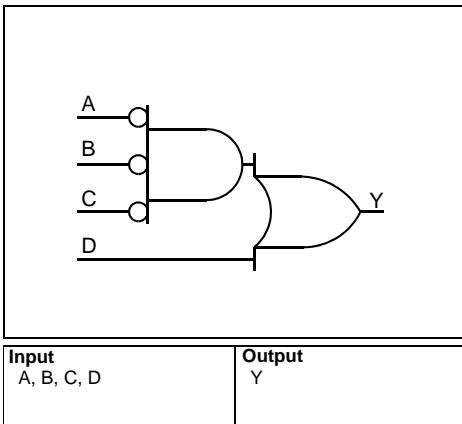
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
0	0	1	X	1
X	1	X	0	0
1	X	X	0	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

### A03C

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input AND-OR with active low A-, B-, C- Inputs

**Truth Table**

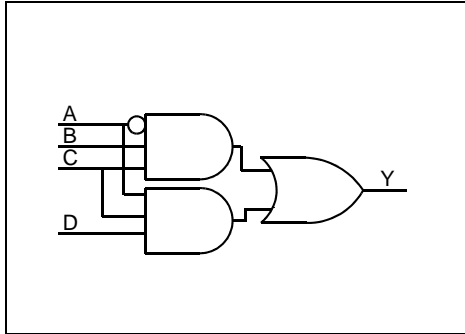
A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	0	X	1
X	X	1	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	1	X	0	0
1	X	X	0	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1



## A04A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
4-Input AND-OR

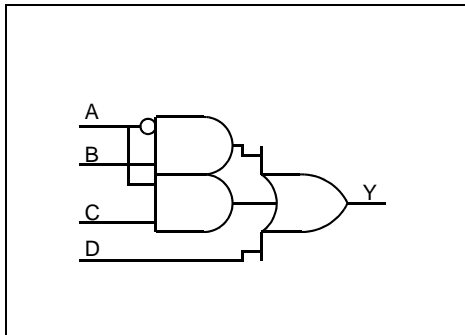
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	X	0
X	0	X	0	0
0	0	X	X	0
0	1	1	X	1
1	X	1	1	1
1	X	X	0	0
X	1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

## A05A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
4-Input AND-OR

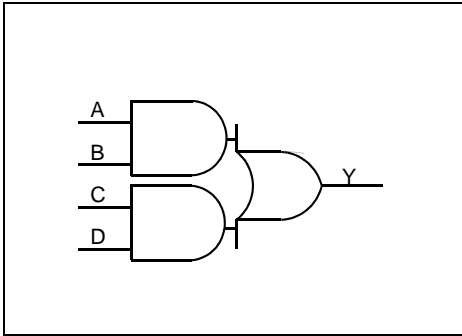
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
0	0	X	0	0
0	1	X	X	1
1	X	1	X	1
1	X	0	0	0
X	1	1	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

# A06

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
2-wide 4-Inputs AND-OR

**Truth Table**

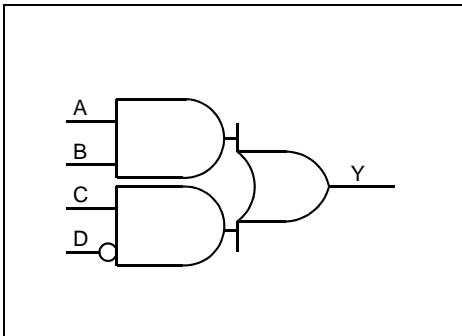
A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	X	0	0
X	0	0	X	0
X	X	1	1	1
0	X	X	0	0
0	X	0	X	0
1	1	X	X	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

# A06A

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
2-wide 4-Inputs AND-OR with active low D-Input

**Truth Table**

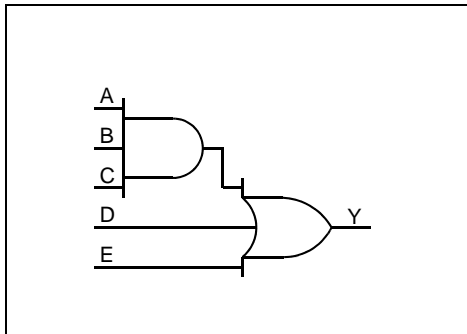
A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	0	X	0
X	X	1	0	1
X	0	X	1	0
0	X	0	X	0
0	X	X	1	0
1	1	X	X	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

# A07

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D, E	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
5-Input AND-OR

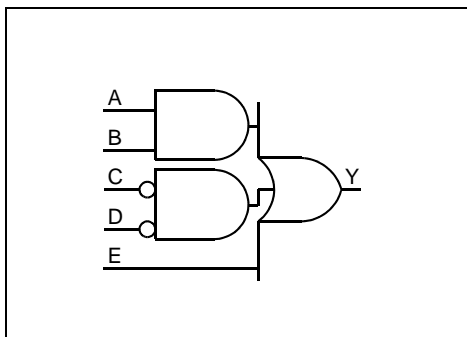
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	X	0	0	0	0
X	X	X	X	1	1
X	X	X	1	X	1
X	0	X	0	0	0
0	X	X	0	0	0
1	1	1	X	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

# A08

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D, E	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
5-Input AND-OR with active low C- and D-Inputs

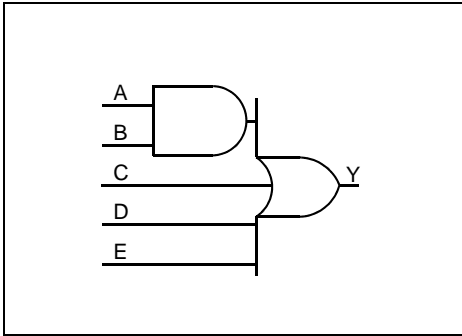
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	X	0	0	X	1
X	0	X	1	0	0
X	X	X	X	1	1
X	0	1	X	0	0
0	X	X	1	0	0
0	X	1	X	0	0
1	1	X	X	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

## A09

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

5-Input AND-OR

### Truth Table

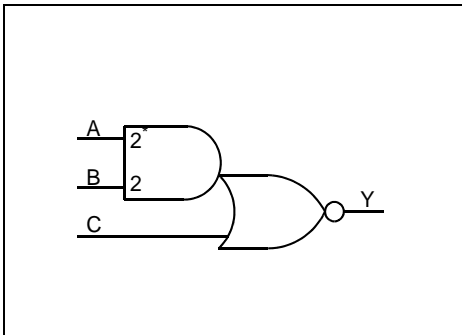
A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	0	0	0	0	0
X	X	X	X	1	1
X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	1	X	X	1
0	X	0	0	0	0
1	1	X	X	X	1

Input	Output
A, B, C, D, E	Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

## A011

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input AND-OR-INVERT

### Truth Table

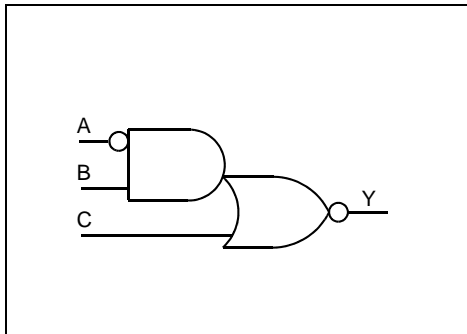
A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	1
X	X	1	0
0	X	0	1
1	1	X	0

Input	Output
A, B, C	Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others		1

**A011A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input AND-OR-INVERT with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

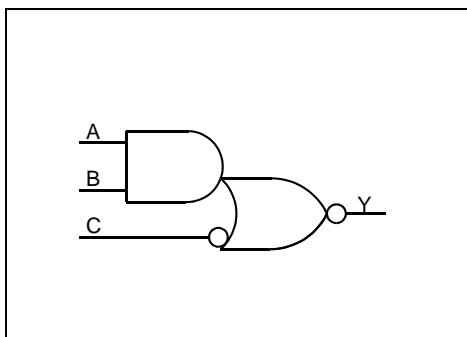
A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	1
X	X	1	0
0	1	X	0
1	X	0	1

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

**A011B**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input AND-OR-INVERT with active low C-Input

**Truth Table**

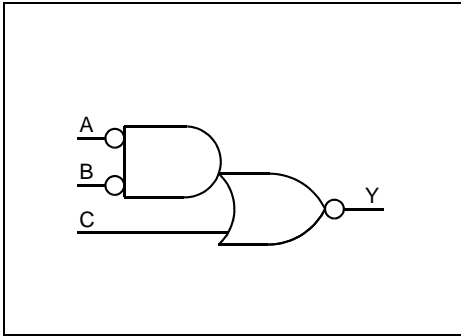
A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	0
X	0	1	1
0	X	1	1
1	1	X	0

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

## A011C

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3 Input AND-OR-INVERT with active low A- and B-Inputs

### Truth Table

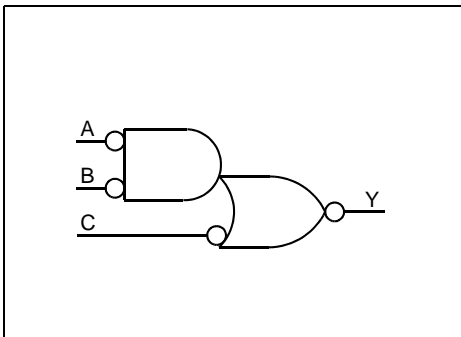
A	B	C	Y
0	0	X	0
X	1	0	1
X	X	1	0
1	X	0	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed above		1

## A011D

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input AND-OR-INVERT with active low Inputs

### Truth Table

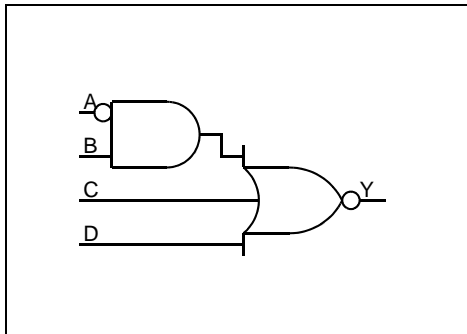
A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	0
0	0	X	0
X	1	1	1
1	X	1	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

### AOI2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input AND-OR-INVERT with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

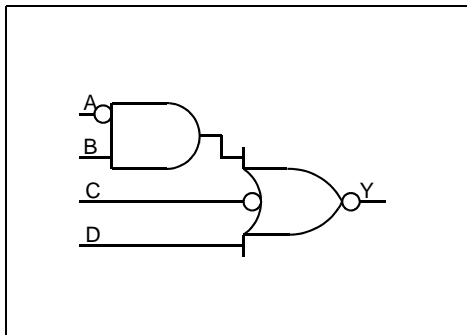
A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	0	0	1
X	X	X	1	0
X	X	1	X	0
0	1	X	X	0
1	X	0	0	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

### AOI2B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input AND-OR-INVERT with active low A- and C-Inputs

**Truth Table**

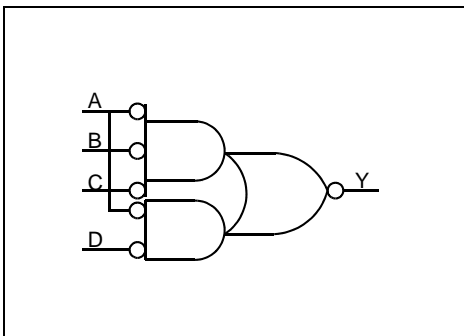
A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	X	0
X	0	1	0	1
X	X	X	1	0
0	1	X	X	0
1	X	1	0	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

### AOI3A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**

4-Input AND-OR-INVERT with active low Inputs

**Truth Table**

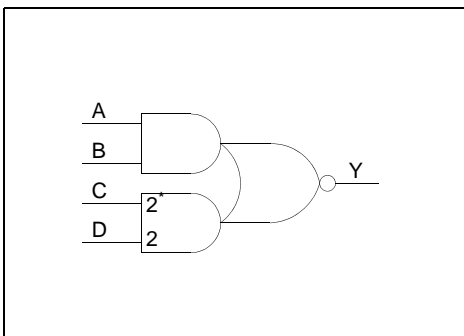
A	B	C	D	Y
0	X	X	0	0
0	0	0	X	0
X	X	1	1	1
X	1	X	1	1
1	X	X	X	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ALL		1

### AOI4

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**

2-wide 4-Inputs AND-OR-INVERT

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	X	0	1
X	0	0	X	1
X	X	1	1	0
0	X	X	0	1
0	X	0	X	1
1	1	X	X	0

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

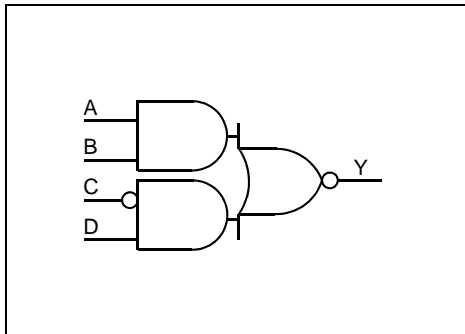
Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
SX, SX-A, SX-S, eX		1
Others		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays for all families except 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, and eX.



### AOI4A

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
2-wide 4-Inputs AND-OR-INVERT with active low C-Input

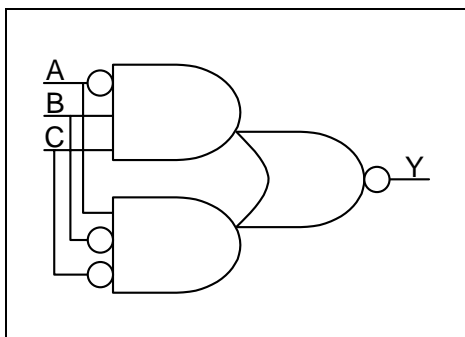
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	X	0	1
X	X	0	1	0
X	0	1	X	1
0	X	X	0	1
0	X	1	X	1
1	1	X	X	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

### AOI5

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
3-Input AND-OR-INVERT

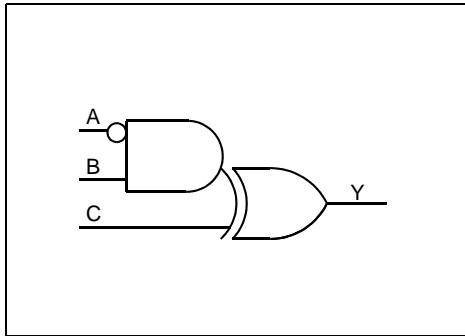
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

### AX1

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
3-Input AND-XOR with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

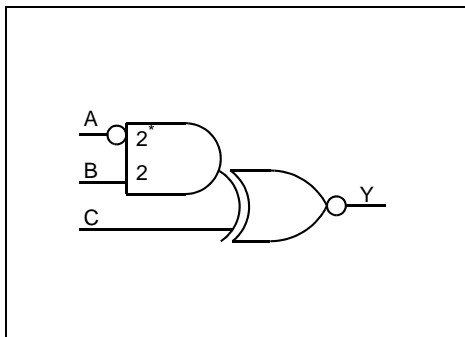
A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	0
X	0	1	1
0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0
1	X	0	0
1	X	1	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

### AX1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
3-Input AND-XOR-INVERT with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	1
X	0	1	0
0	1	0	0
0	1	1	1
1	X	0	1
1	X	1	0

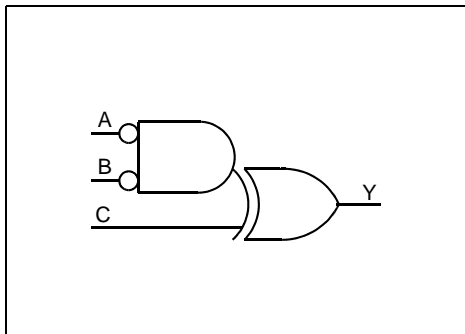
<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1,40MX,54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1
Others		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays for all families except ACT 1, 40MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S and eX.

## AX1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input AND-XOR with active low A- and B-Inputs

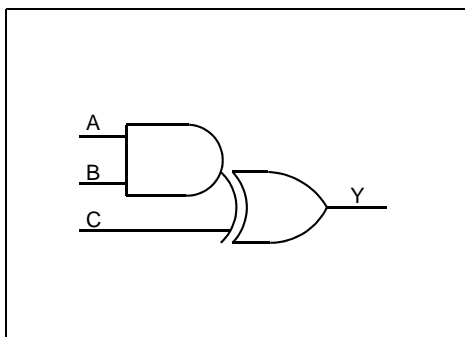
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
0	0	1	0
X	1	0	0
X	1	1	1
1	X	0	0
1	X	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## AX1C

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input AND-XOR

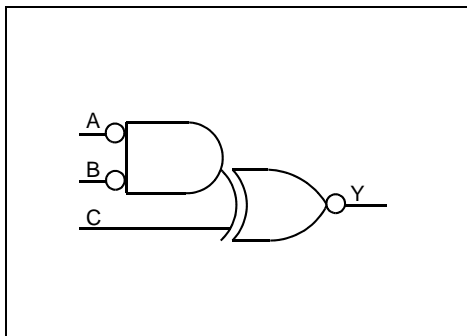
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	0
X	0	1	1
0	X	0	0
0	X	1	1
1	1	0	1
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

### AX1D

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
3-Input AND-XNOR

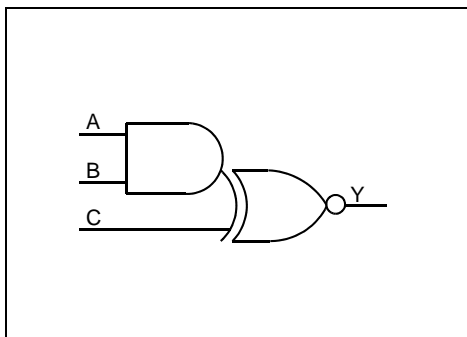
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

### AX1E

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
3-Input AND-XNOR

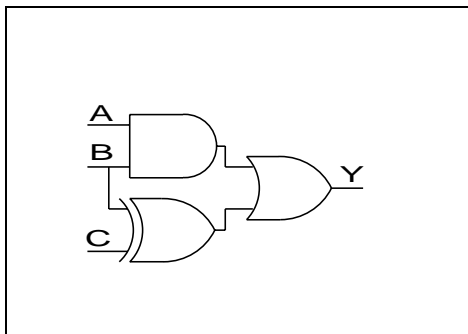
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO1

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

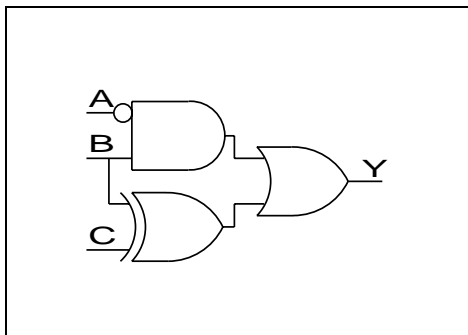
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO2

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

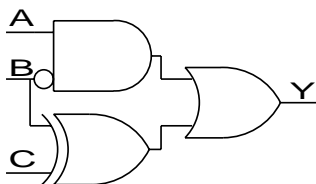
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO3

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0

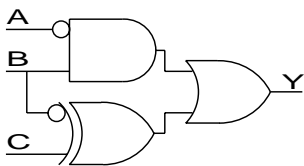
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO5

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1

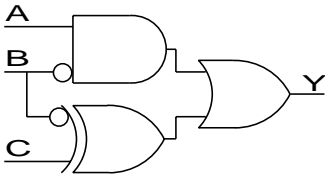
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO6

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

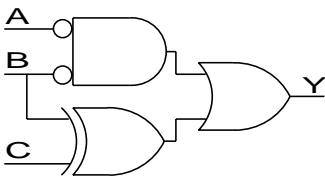
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO7

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

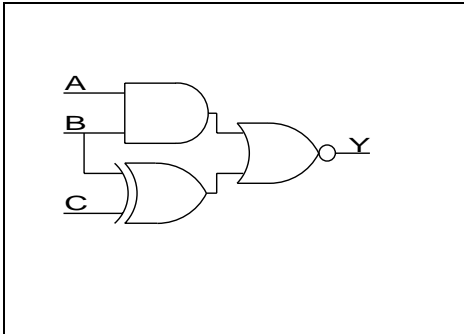
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO11

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
3-Input Combinatorial Gate

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	0

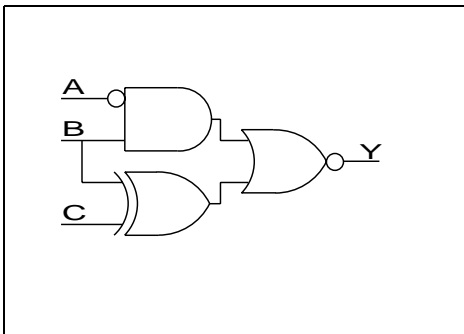
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO12

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
3-Input Combinatorial Gate

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

**Input**  
A, B, C

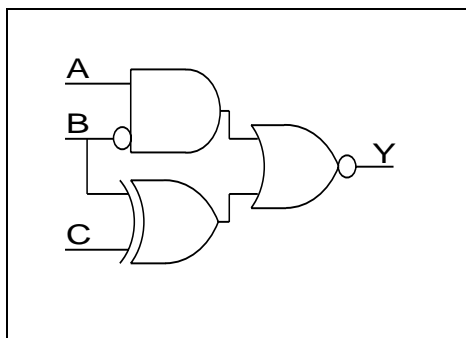
**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1



## AXOI3

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

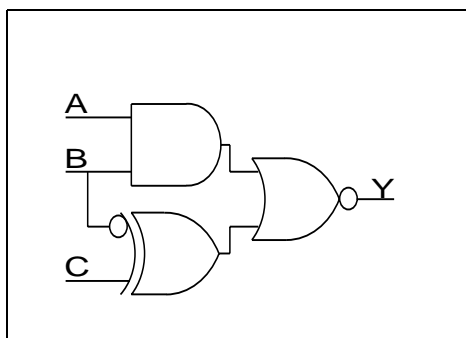
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXOI4

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

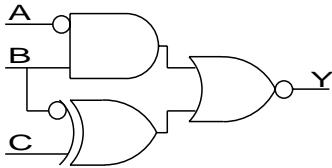
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO15

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

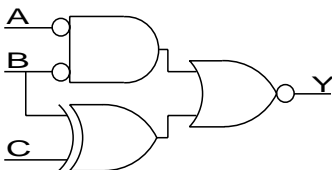
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## AXO17

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input Combinatorial Gate

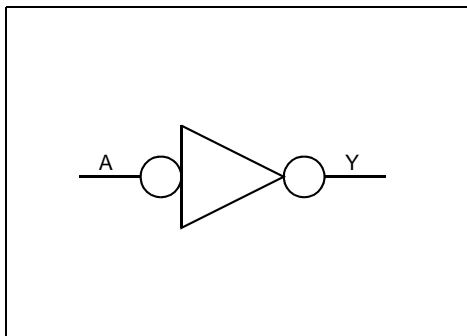
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## BUFA

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
Buffer, with active low Input and Output

**Truth Table**

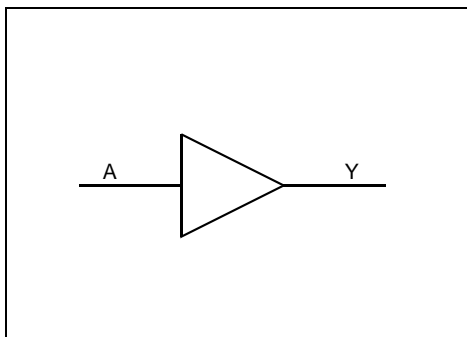
A	Y
0	0
1	1

<b>Input</b> A	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## BUFF

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
Buffer

**Truth Table**

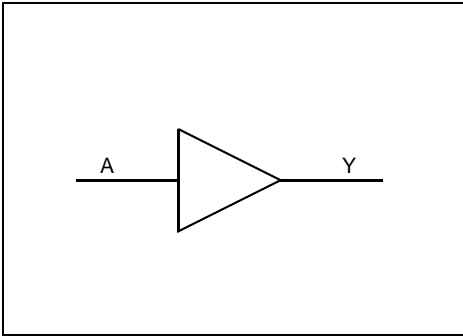
A	Y
0	0
1	1

<b>Input</b> A	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# BUFD

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
 Buffer  
 NOTE: The Combiner will not remove this macro

**Truth Table**

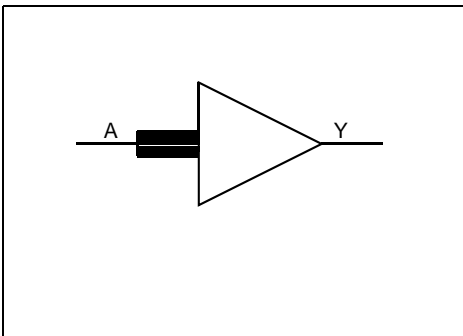
A	Y
0	0
1	1

<b>Input</b> A	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# CLKINT

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
 Internal Clock Interface

**Truth Table**

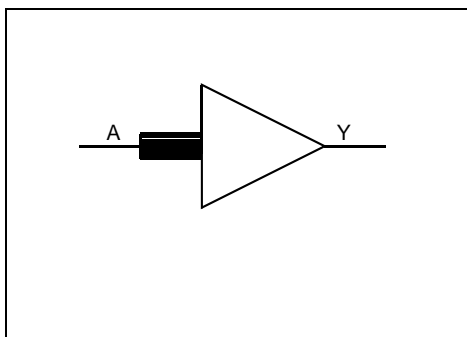
A	Y
0	0
1	1

<b>Input</b> A	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------	--------------------

NOTE: CLKINT does not use any modules.  
 For more information on the Global Clock Network, refer to the latest Actel datasheet.

## HCLKINT

Accelerator

**Function**

Internal Clock Interface

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	0
1	1

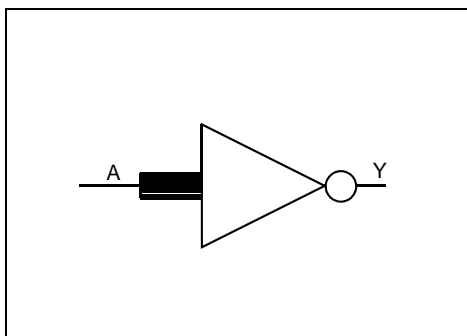
**Input**  
A**Output**  
Y

NOTE: CLKINT does not use any modules.

For more information on the Global Clock Network, refer to the latest Actel datasheet.

## CLKINTI

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX

**Function**

Inverting Internal Clock Interface

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	1
1	0

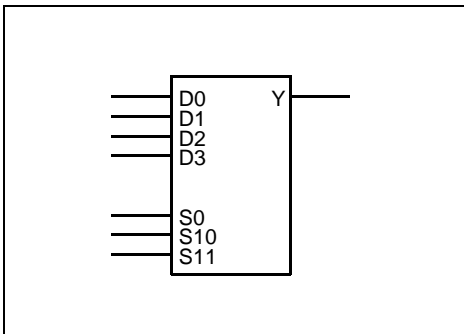
**Input**  
A**Output**  
Y

NOTE: CLKINTI does not use any modules.

For more information on the Global Clock Network, refer to Actel's Databook.

**CM7**

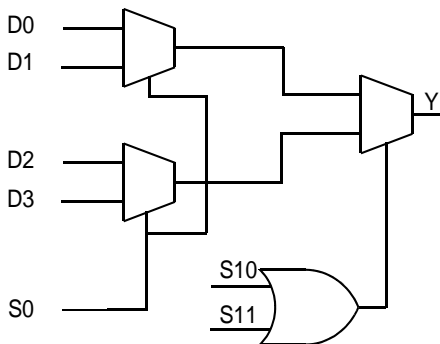
ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**

Full Combinational Module

<b>Input</b>	<b>Output</b>
D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S10, S11	y



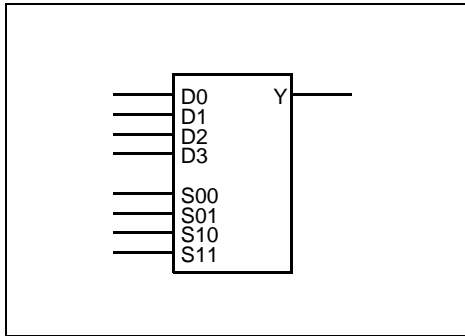
**Truth Table**

S11	S10	S0	Y
0	0	0	D0
0	0	1	D1
X	1	0	D2
1	X	0	D2
X	1	1	D3
1	X	1	D3

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

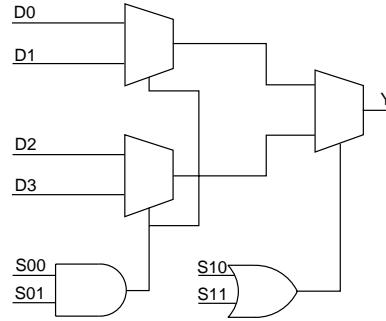
**CM8**

ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, D3, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> y
---	--------------------



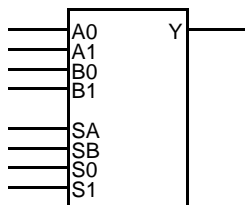
**Truth Table**

S11	S10	S01	S00	Y
0	0	X	0	D0
0	0	0	X	D0
0	0	1	1	D1
X	1	X	0	D2
X	1	0	X	D2
1	X	X	0	D2
1	X	0	X	D2
X	1	1	1	D3
1	X	1	1	D3

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

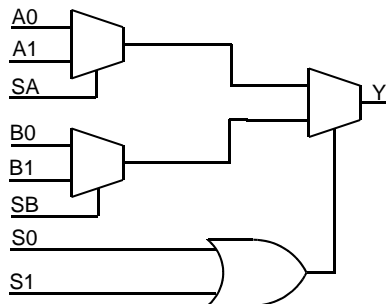
CM8A

ACT 1, 40MX



Function

Full Combinational Module



Input

A0, A1, B0, B1, SA, SB,  
S0, S1

Output

Y

Truth Table

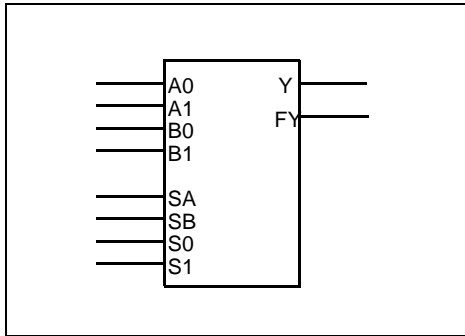
S0	S1	SA	SB	Y
0	0	0	X	A0
0	0	1	X	A1
1	X	X	0	B0
X	1	X	0	B0
1	X	X	1	B1
X	1	X	1	B1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		1



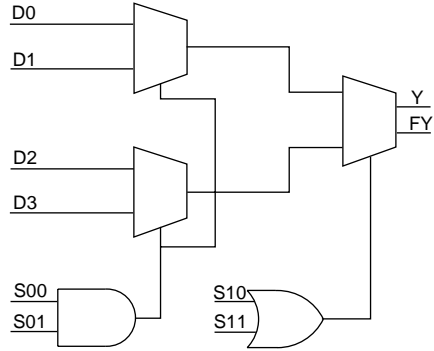
CM8F

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module with fast output

<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, D3, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y, FY
---	------------------------



Truth Table

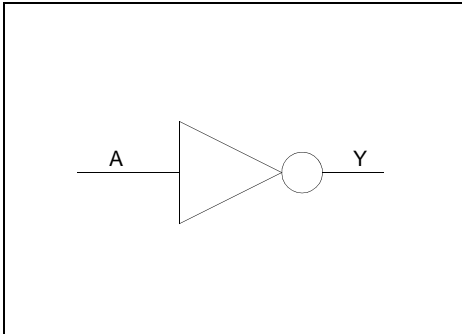
S11	S10	S01	S00	Y	FY
0	0	X	0	D0	D0
0	0	0	X	D0	D0
0	0	1	1	D1	D1
X	1	X	0	D2	D2
X	1	0	X	D2	D2
1	X	X	0	D2	D2
1	X	0	X	D2	D2
X	1	1	1	D3	D3
1	X	1	1	D3	D3

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

NOTE: FY is a fast output that has a maximum fanout of 1.

## CM8INV

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Inverter with active low output

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	1
1	0

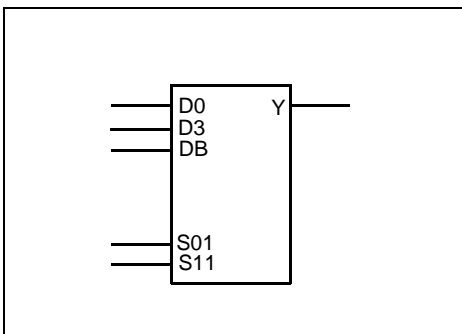
<b>Input</b> A	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		0

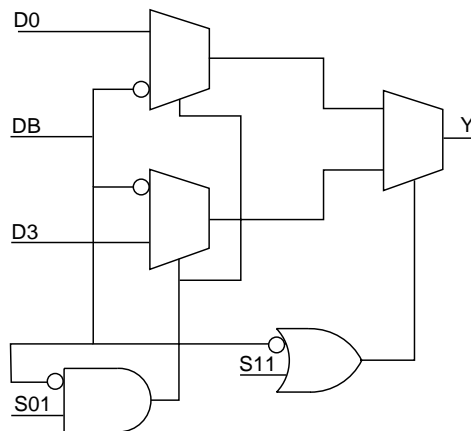
NOTE: This macro can drive any number of CM8 pins and will be absorbed into that module.

## CMA9

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

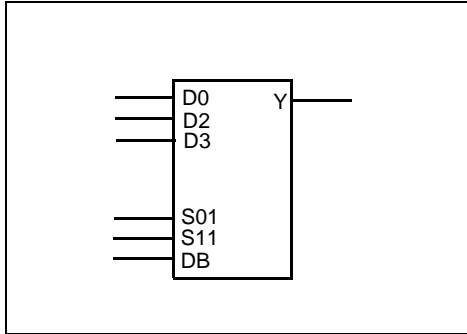


<b>Input</b> D0, D3, DB, S01, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
--------------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

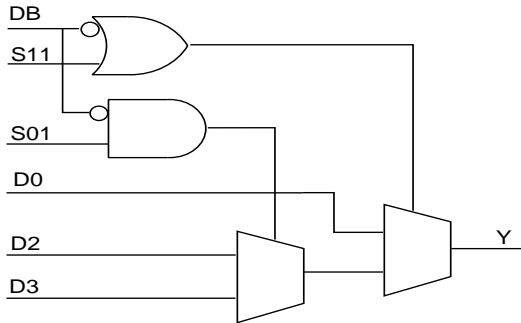
# CMAF

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

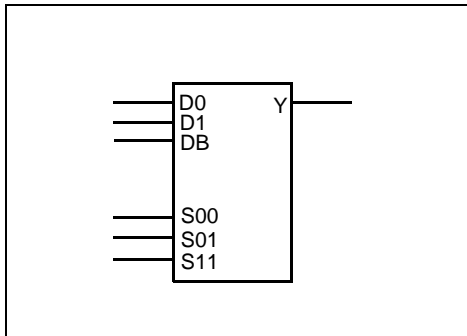
<b>Input</b>	<b>Output</b>
D0, D2, D3, DB, S01, S11	Y



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

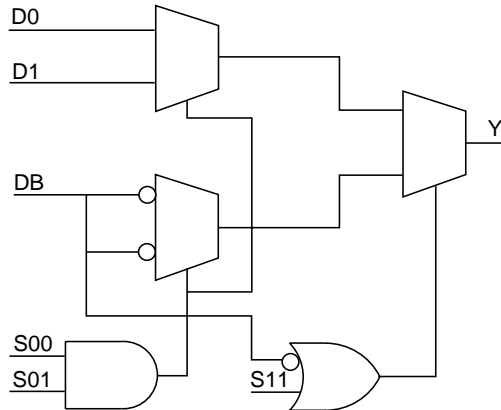
# CMB3

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

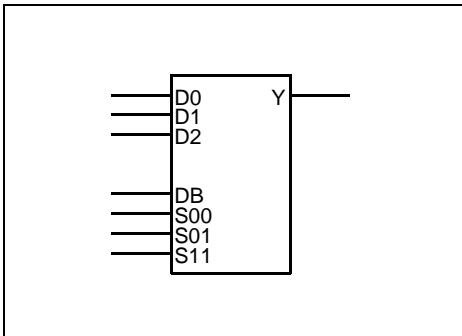
<b>Input</b>	<b>Output</b>
D0, D1, DB, S00, S01, S11	Y



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

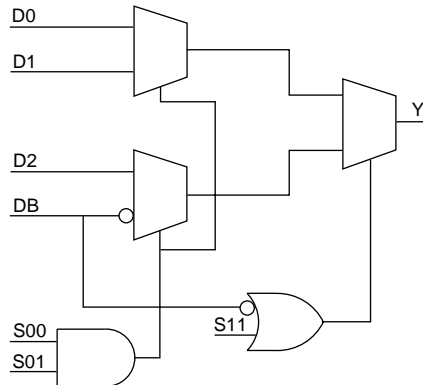
### CMB7

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



Input	Output
D0, D1, D2, DB, S00, S01, S11	Y

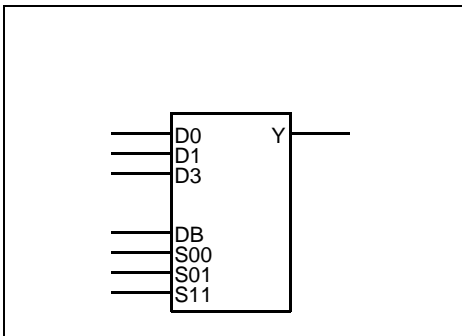
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

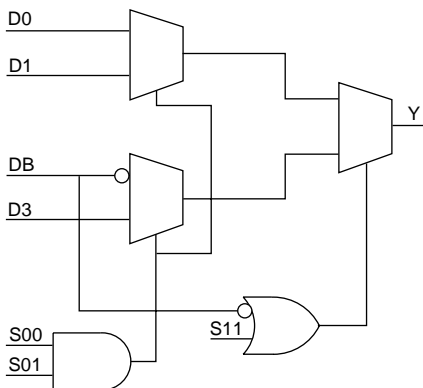
### CMBB

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



Input	Output
D0, D1, D3, DB, S00, S01, S11	Y

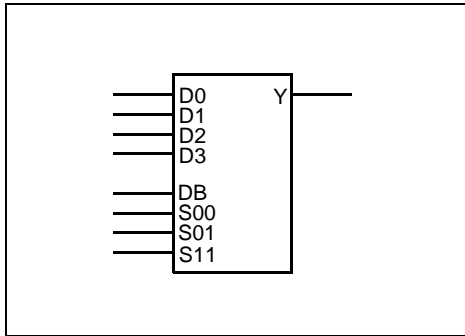
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

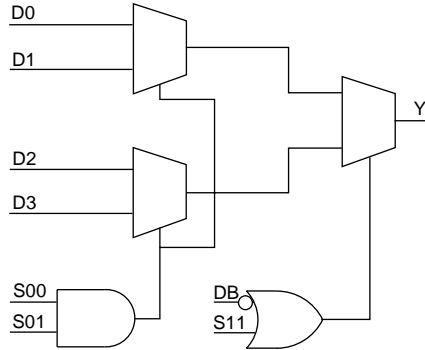
### CMBF

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

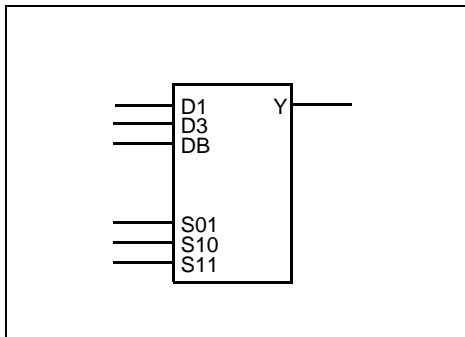
<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, D3, DB, S00, S01, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

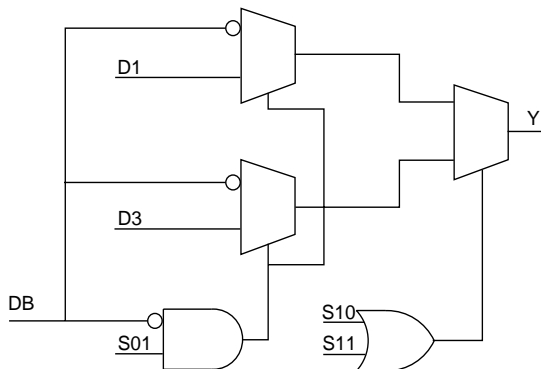
### CMEA

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

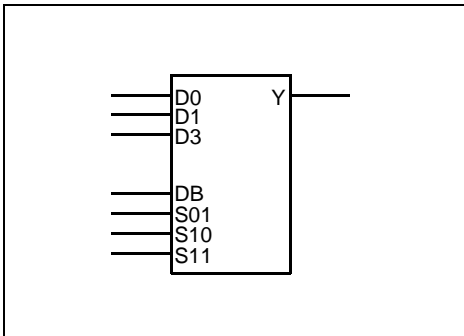
<b>Input</b> D1, D3, DB, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

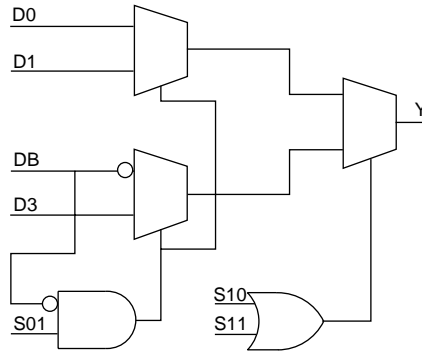
**CMEB**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D3, DB, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
--	--------------------

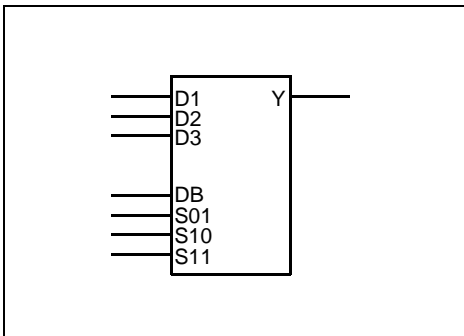
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

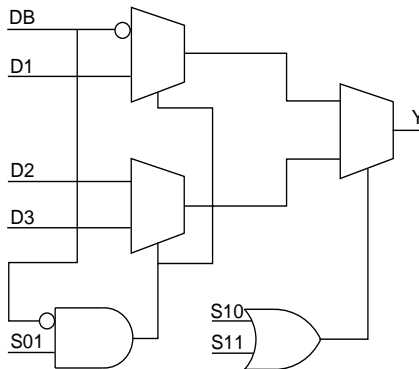
**CMEE**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> D1, D2, D3, DB, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
--	--------------------

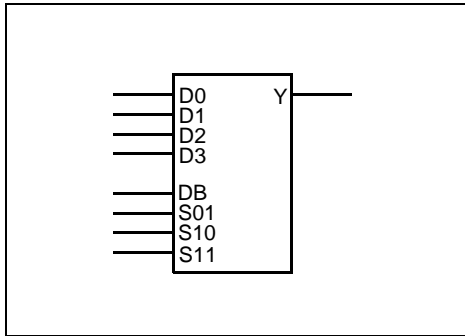
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

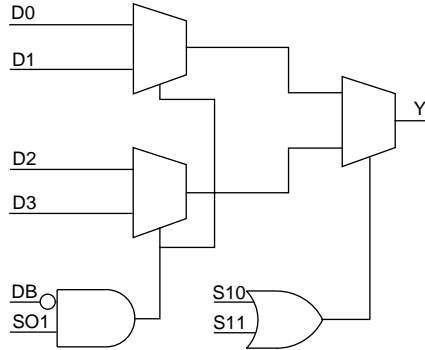
### CMEF

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

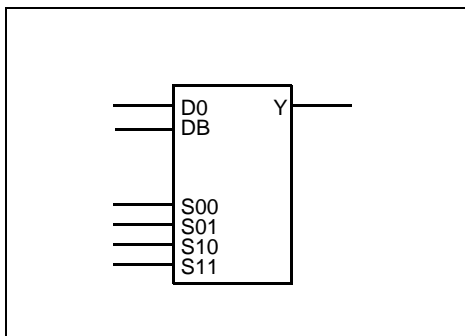
<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, D3, DB, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

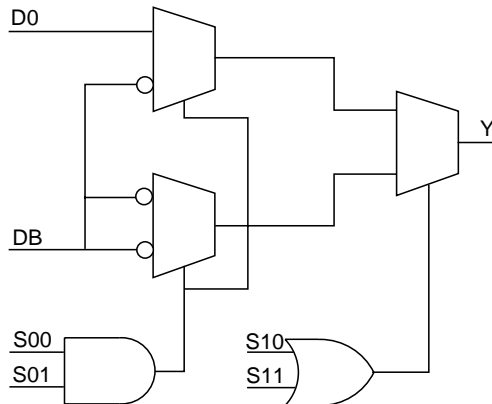
### CMF1

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

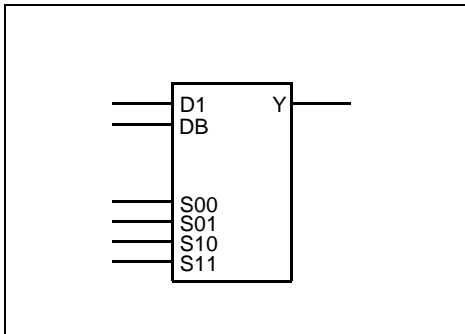
<b>Input</b> D0, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
--	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## CMF2

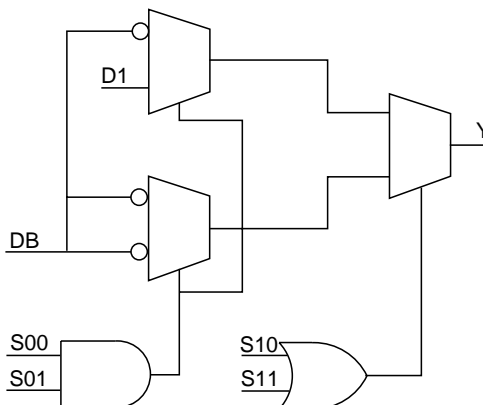
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



Input	Output
D1, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	Y

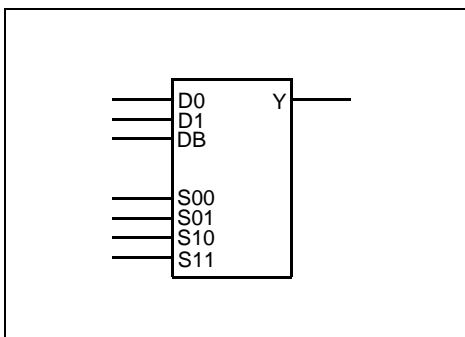
Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



## CMF3

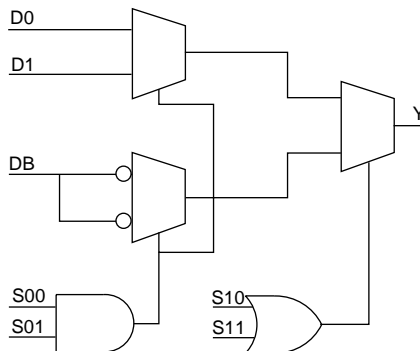
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



Input	Output
D0, D1, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

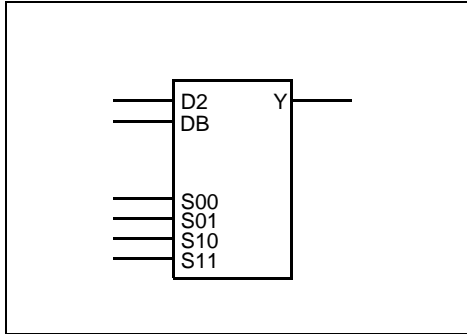
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module





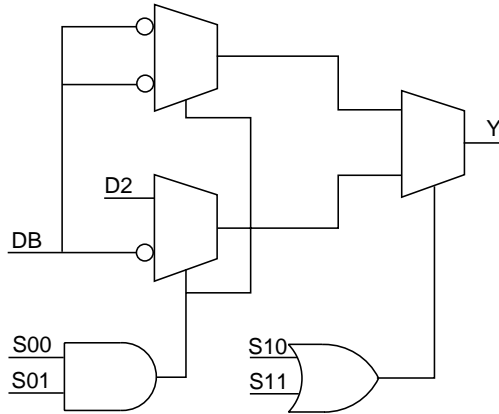
### CMF4

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

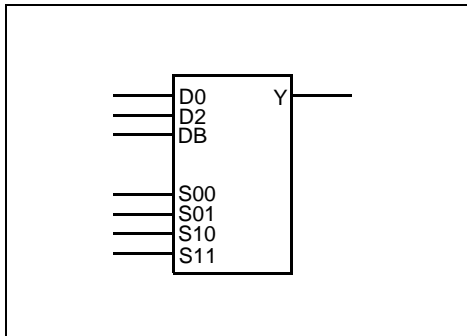
<b>Input</b>	<b>Output</b>
D2, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	Y



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

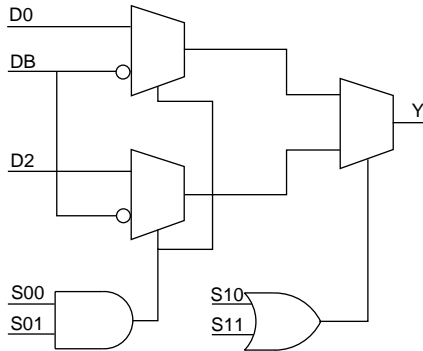
### CMF5

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

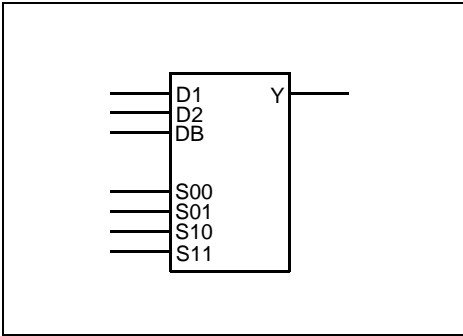
<b>Input</b>	<b>Output</b>
D0, D2, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	Y



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

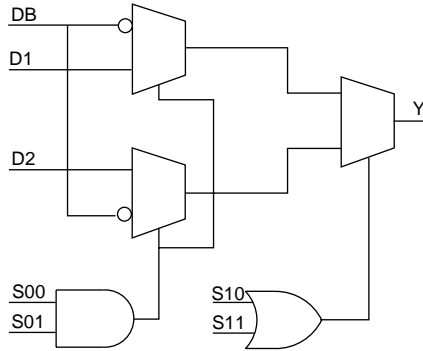
### CMF6

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> D1, D2, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------

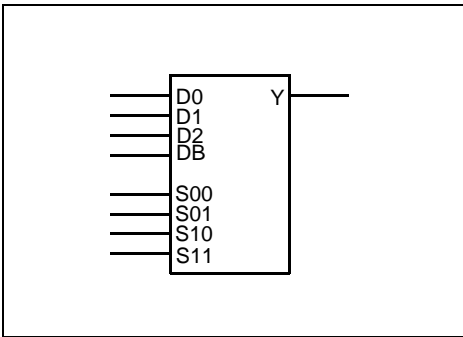
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

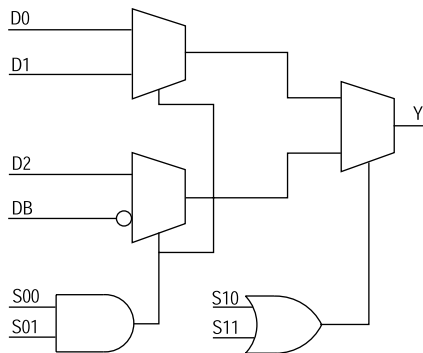
### CMF7

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------

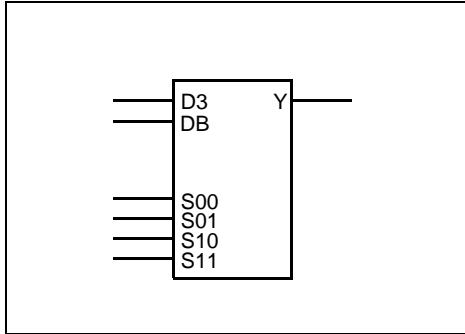
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

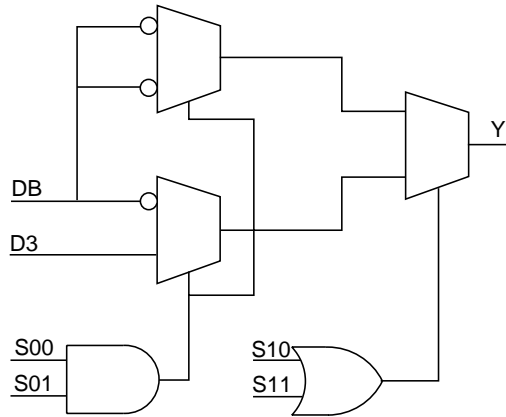
### CMF8

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



<b>Input</b> D3, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
--	--------------------

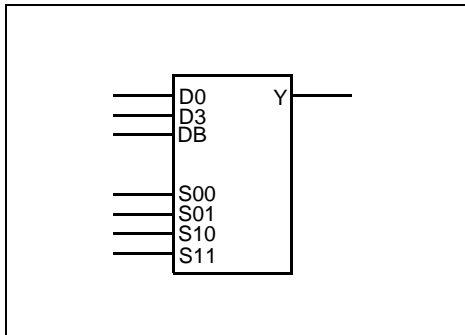
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

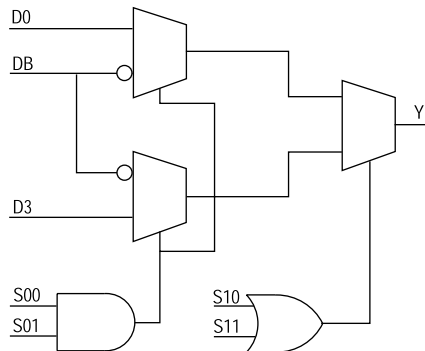
### CMF9

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



<b>Input</b> D0, D3, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
--	--------------------

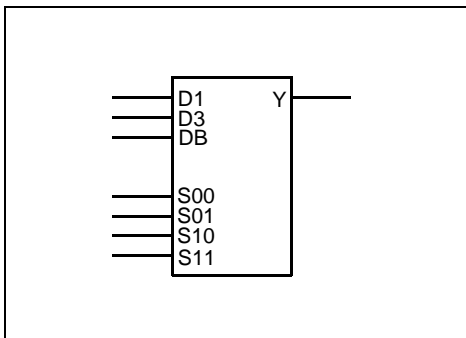
**Function**  
Full Combinational Module



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

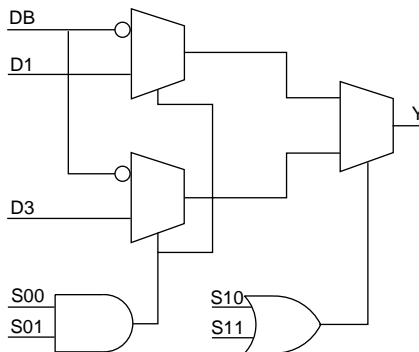
**CMFA**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

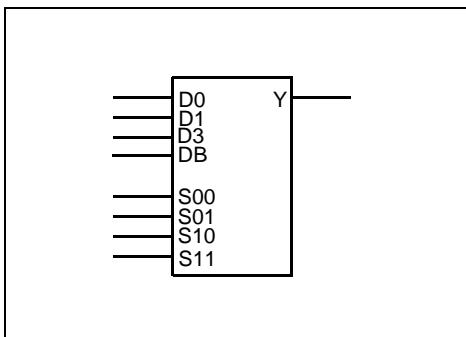
<b>Input</b> D1, D3, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

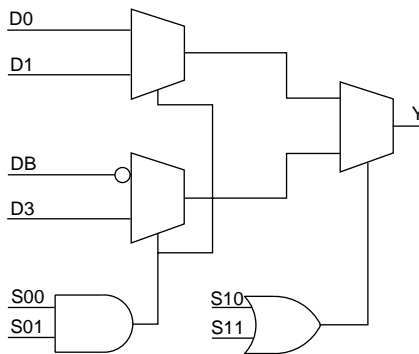
**CMFB**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

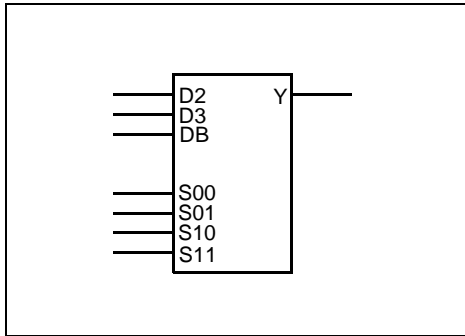
<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D3, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

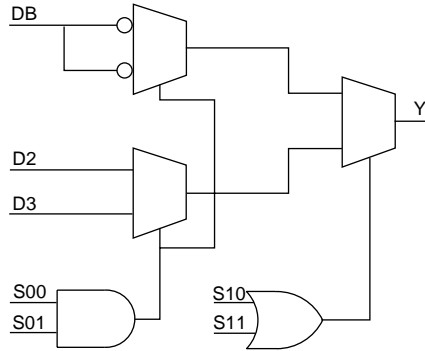
### CMFC

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

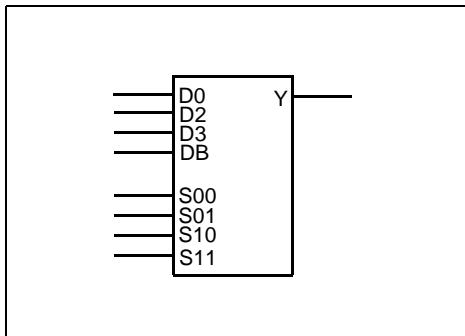
<b>Input</b> D2, D3, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

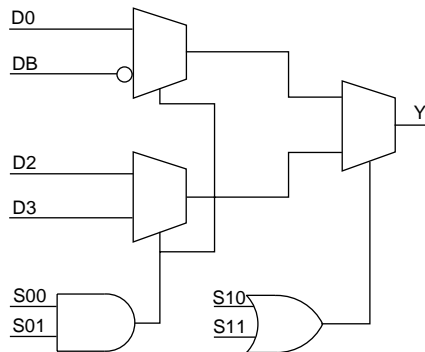
### CMFD

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

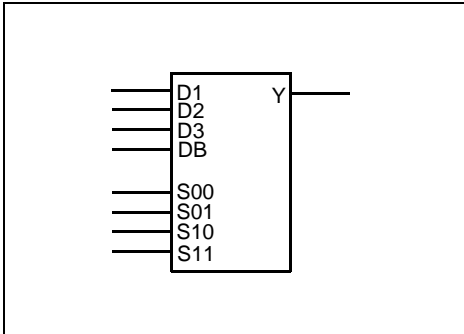
<b>Input</b> D0, DB, D2, D3, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

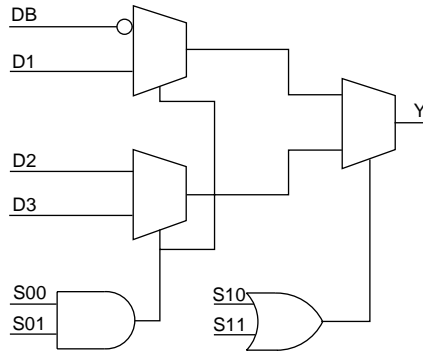
**CMFE**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



**Function**  
Full Combinational Module

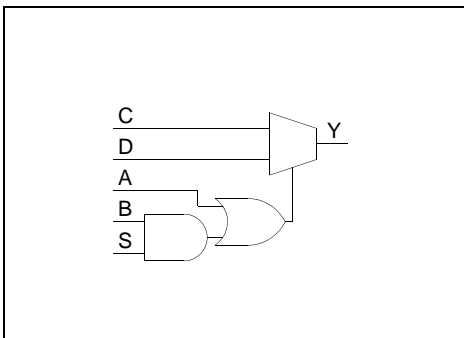
<b>Input</b> D1, D2, D3, DB, S00, S01, S10, S11	<b>Output</b> Y
---	--------------------



Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

**CS1**

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



**Function**  
Carry Select for Implementing High Speed Adders

<b>Input</b> A, S, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------------	--------------------

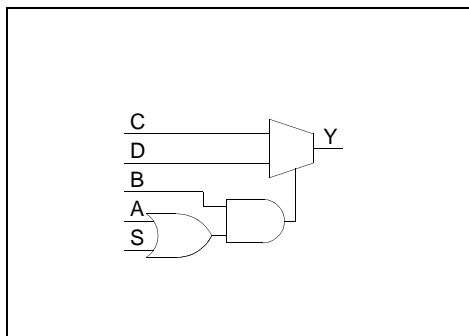
**Truth Table**

A	S	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0	0
0	X	0	0	X	0
0	X	0	1	X	1
0	0	X	0	X	0
0	0	X	1	X	1
X	1	1	X	1	1
X	1	1	X	0	0
1	X	X	X	1	1
1	X	X	X	0	0
X	X	X	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## CS2

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



<b>Input</b> A, S, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

**Function**

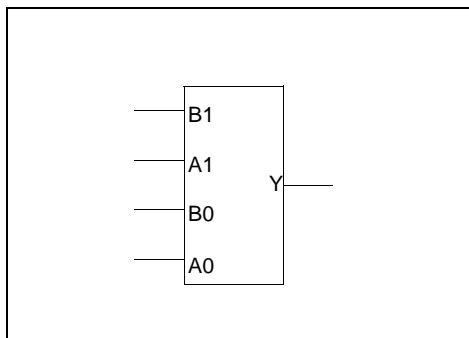
Carry Select for Implementing High Speed Adders

**Truth Table**

A	S	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0	0
X	X	0	0	X	0
X	X	0	1	X	1
0	0	X	0	X	0
0	0	X	1	X	1
X	1	1	X	1	1
X	1	1	X	0	0
1	X	1	X	1	1
1	X	1	X	0	0
X	X	X	1	1	1

## CY2A

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



<b>Input</b> A1, B1, A0, B0	<b>Output</b> Y
--------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

**Function**

Carry Generator

**Truth Table**

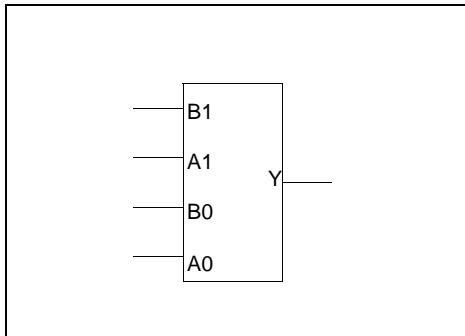
A1	B1	A0	B0	Y
X	0	X	0	0
X	0	0	X	0
0	0	X	X	0
0	X	X	0	0
0	X	0	X	0
X	1	1	1	1
1	X	1	1	1
1	1	X	X	1





# CY2B

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Carry Generator

**Truth Table**

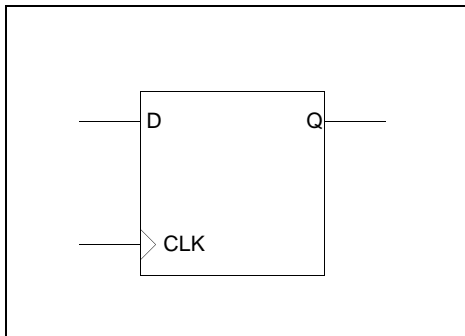
A1	B1	A0	B0	Y
X	0	0	0	0
0	0	X	X	0
0	X	0	0	0
X	1	X	1	1
X	1	1	X	1
1	X	X	1	1
1	X	1	X	1
1	1	X	X	1

Input	Output
A1, B1, A0, B0	Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

# DF1

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop

**Truth Table**

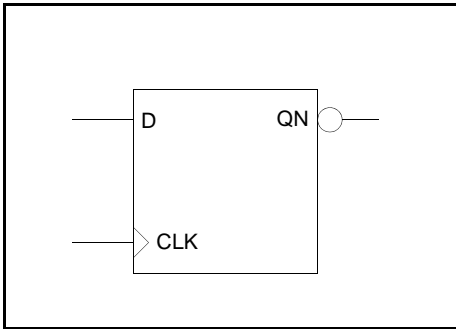
CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
↑	D

Input	Output
D, CLK	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	

## DF1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Output

**Truth Table**

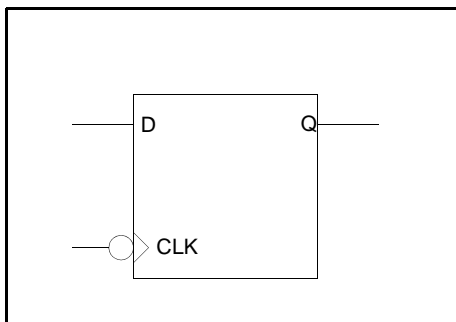
CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
↑	!D

<b>Input</b> D, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

## DF1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clock

**Truth Table**

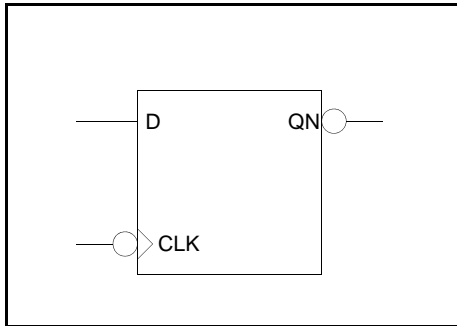
CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
↓	D

<b>Input</b> D, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

# DF1C

ACT 1, 40MX, ACT2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clock and Output

### Truth Table

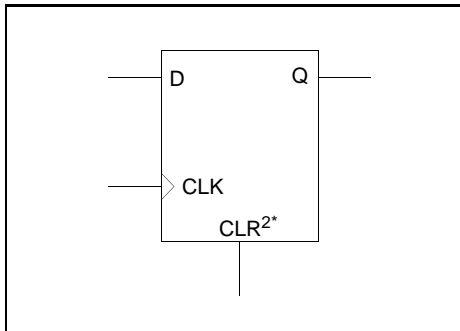
CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
↓	!D

Input	Output
D, CLK	QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

# DFC1

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Clear

### Truth Table

CLR	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	0
0	↑	D

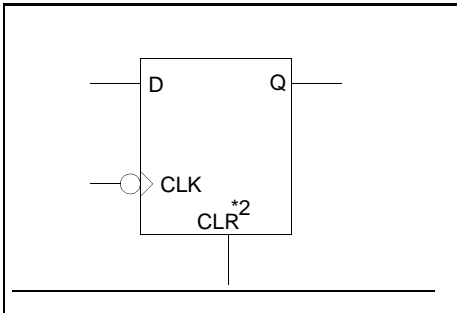
Input	Output
CLR, D, CLK	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays on all families except ACT1 and 40MX.

## DFC1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Clear and active low Clock

### Truth Table

CLR	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	0
0	↓	D

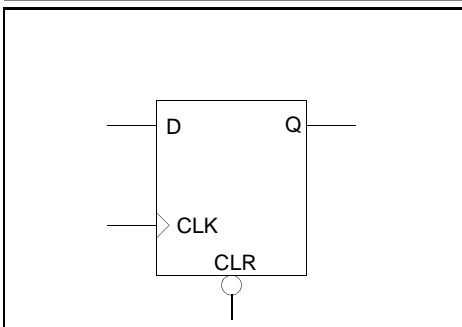
Input	Output
CLR, D, CLK	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays on all families except ACT1 and 40MX.

## DFC1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clear

### Truth Table

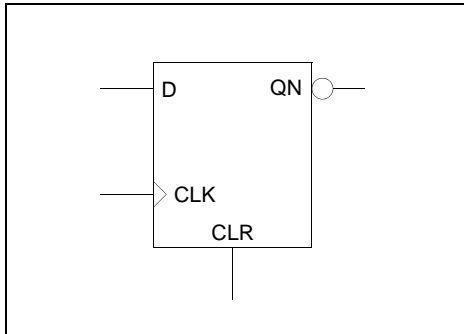
CLR	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	0
1	↑	D

Input	Output
CLR, D, CLK	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	

**DFC1C**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	1
0	↑	!D

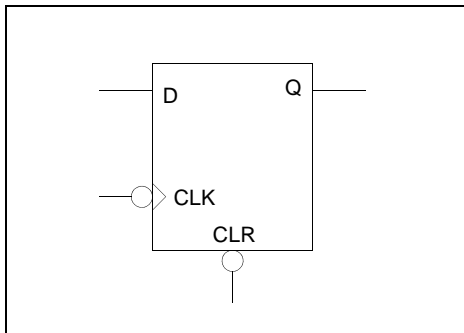
**Input**  
CLR, D, CLK

**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1; 40MX		2

**DFC1D**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	0
1	↓	D

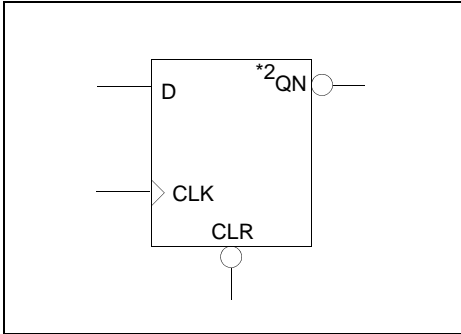
**Input**  
CLR, D, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	

**DFC1E**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clear and Output

**Truth Table**

CLR	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	1
1	↑	!D

**Input**  
CLR, D, CLK

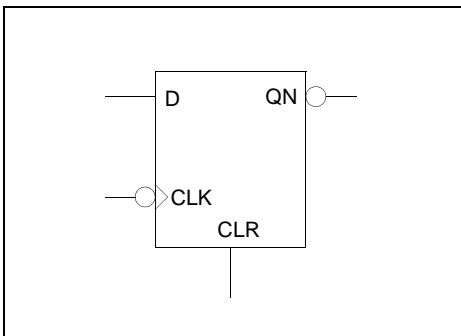
**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays except for ACT1 and 40MX.

**DFC1F**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Clear, active low Clock and Output

**Truth Table**

CLR	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	1
0	↓	!D

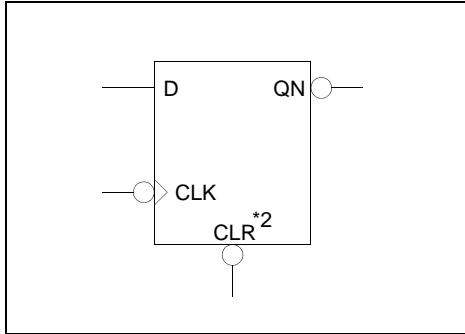
**Input**  
CLR, D, CLK

**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2

# DFC1G

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clear, Clock and Output

**Truth Table**

CLR	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	1
1	↓	!D

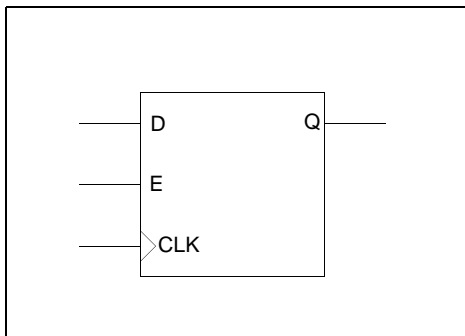
<b>Input</b> CLR, D, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
-----------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays except for ACT1 and 40MX.

# DFE

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Enable

**Truth Table**

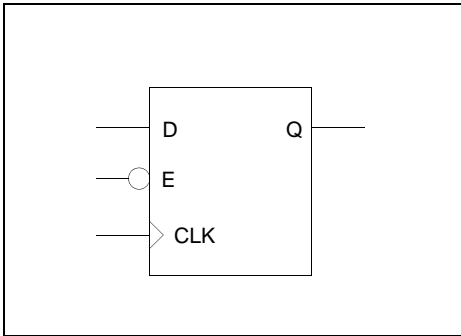
E	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	Q
1	↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, E, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
---------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFE1B

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable

### Truth Table

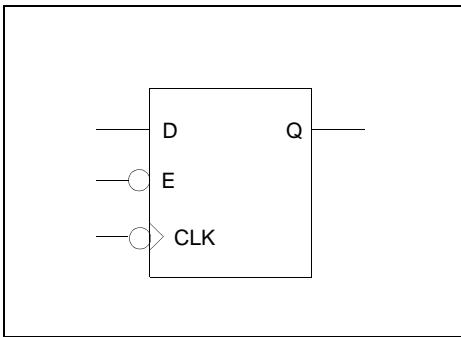
E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	Q
0	↑	D

Input	Output
D, E, CLK	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFE1C

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable and Clock

### Truth Table

E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	Q
0	↓	D

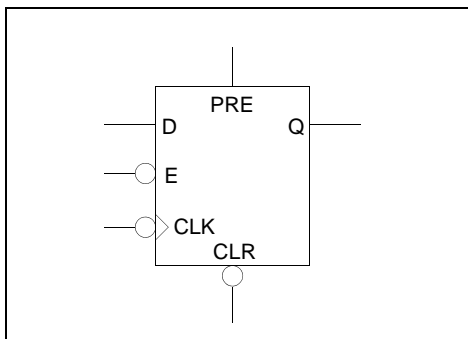
Input	Output
D, E, CLK	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	



# DFE2D

ACT 1, 40MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, active low Enable, Clear, and Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	E	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	0	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	1
1	0	1	X	Q
1	0	0	↓	D
0	1	X	X	*

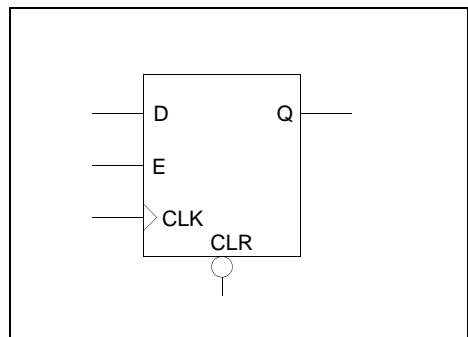
<b>Input</b> CLR, D, E, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
-------------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2

\* Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

# DFE3A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop, with Enable and active low Clear

**Truth Table**

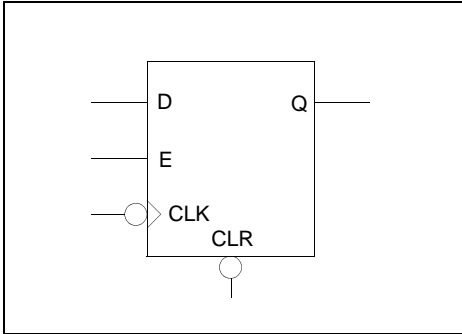
CLR	E	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	0
1	0	X	Q
1	1	↑	D

<b>Input</b> CLR, D, E, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
--------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFE3B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with Enable and active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

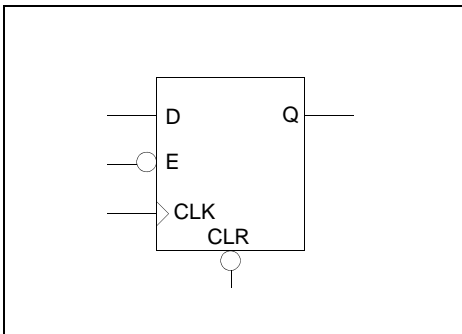
CLR	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	0	X	Q
1	1	↓	D

<b>Input</b> CLR, D, E, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
--------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFE3C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with Active Low Enable and Clear

**Truth Table**

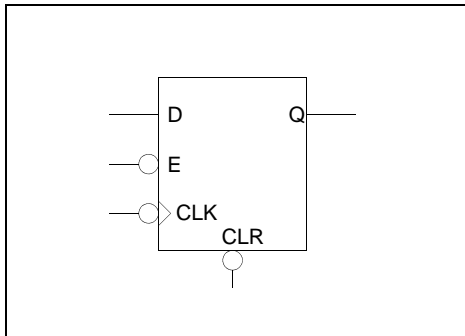
CLR	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	1	X	Q
1	0	↑	D

<b>Input</b> CLR, D, E, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
--------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFE3D

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable, Clear and Clock

### Truth Table

CLR	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	1	X	Q
1	0	↓	D

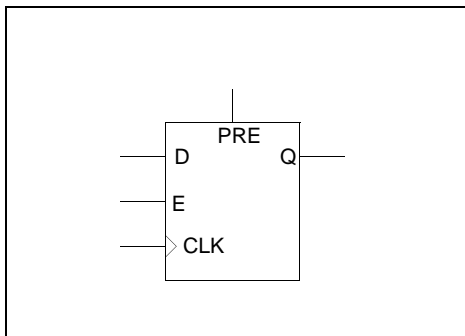
**Input**  
CLR, D, E, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFE4

ACT 1, 40MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Enable and Preset

### Truth Table

PRE	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	1
0	0	X	Q
0	1	↑	D

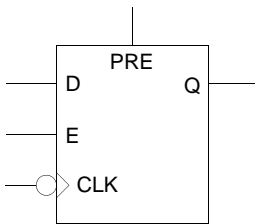
**Input**  
D, E, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

**DFE4A**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Enable and Preset, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

PRE	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	1
0	0	X	Q
0	1	↓	D

**Input**

D, E, PRE, CLK

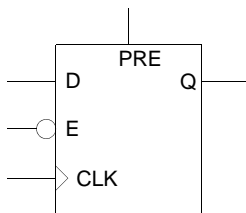
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

**DFE4B**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable, and active high Preset

**Truth Table**

PRE	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	1
0	1	X	Q
0	0	↑	D

**Input**

D, E, PRE, CLK

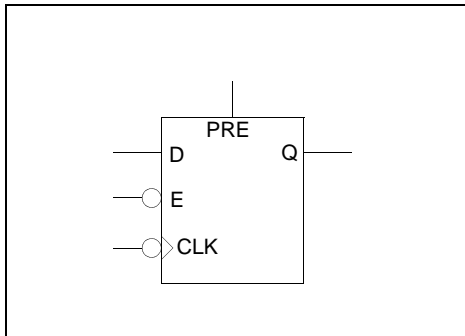
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

## DFE4C

ACT 1, 40MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable and Clock, and active high Preset

### Truth Table

PRE	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	1
0	1	X	Q
0	0	↓	D

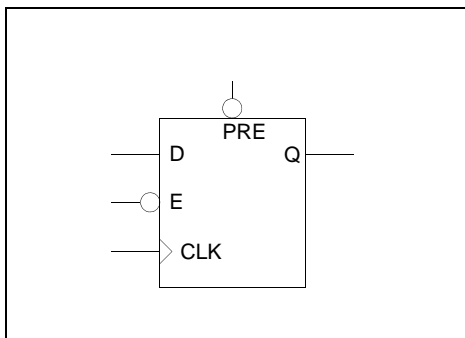
**Input**  
D, E, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

## DFE4F

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable and Preset

### Truth Table

PRE	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	1
1	1	X	Q
1	0	↑	D

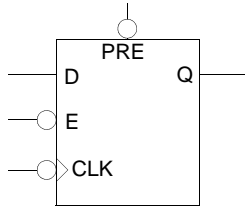
**Input**  
D, E, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

**DFE4G**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable, Clock, and Preset

**Truth Table**

PRE	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	1
1	1	X	Q
1	0	↓	D

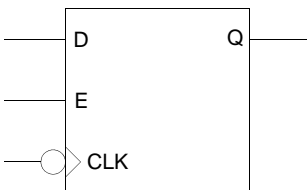
**Input**  
 D, E, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
 Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

**DFEA**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop, with Enable, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	Q
1	↓	D

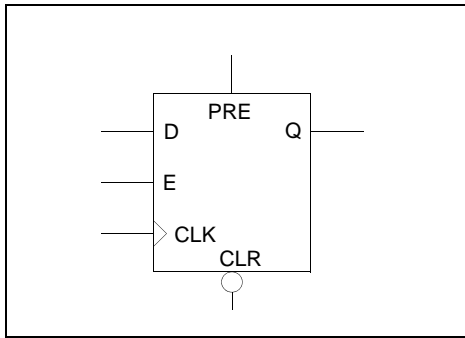
**Input**  
 D, E, CLK

**Output**  
 Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	

# DFEB

ACT 1, 40MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with Enable, Preset, and active low Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	E	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	0	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	1
1	0	0	X	Q
1	0	1	↑	D
0	1	X	X	*

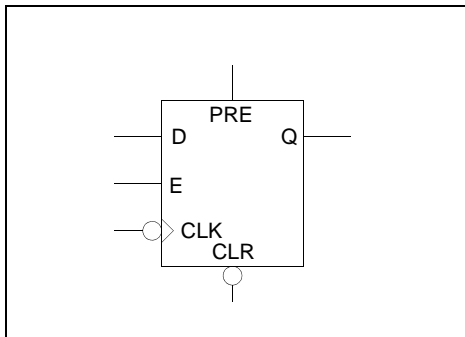
<b>Input</b> CLR, D, E, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
-------------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

\*Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

# DFEC

ACT 1, 40MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with Enable, Preset, and active low Clear and Clock

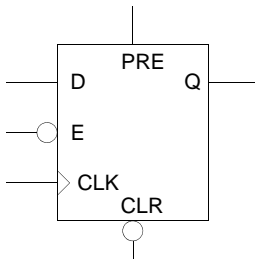
**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	E	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	0	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	1
1	0	0	X	Q
1	0	1	↓	D
0	1	X	X	*

<b>Input</b> CLR, D, E, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
-------------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

\* Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

**DFED**

**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable and Clear, and active high Preset

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	1
1	0	1	X	Q
1	0	0	↑	D
0	1	X	X	*

**Input**

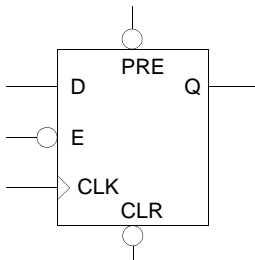
CLR, D, E, PRE, CLK

**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

\* Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

**DFEG**

**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable, Preset, and Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	0
1	0	X	X	1
1	1	1	X	Q
1	1	0	↑	D

**Input**

CLR, D, E, PRE, CLK

**Output**

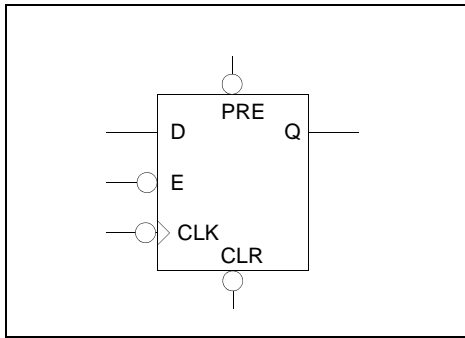
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	



# DFEH

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable, Clear, Preset, and Clock

**Truth Table**

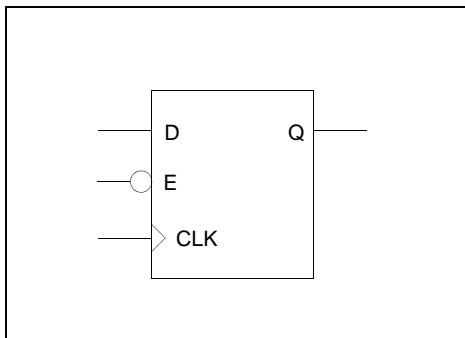
CLR	PRE	E	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	0
1	0	X	X	1
1	1	1	X	Q
1	1	0	↓	D

<b>Input</b> CLR, D, E, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
-------------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

# IODFE

ACT 3



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable

**Truth Table**

E	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	Q
0	↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, E, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
---------------------------	--------------------

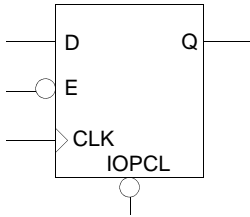
NOTE 1: The CLK pin must be driven by the IOCLKBUF macro.

WARNING: Using the IODFE macro will disable the IOPCLBUF clock network.

NOTE 2: Uses an I/O module.

## IODFEC

ACT 3



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable and Clear

### Truth Table

IOPL	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	1	X	Q
1	0	↑	D

**Input**  
IOPL, D, E, CLK

**Output**  
Q

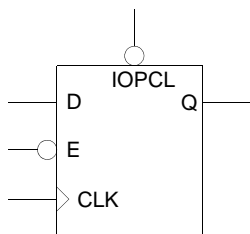
NOTE 1: The CLK pin must be driven by the IOCLKBUF macro.

NOTE 2: Uses an I/O module.

NOTE 3: The IOPL pin must be driven by the IOPLBUF macro.

## IODFEP

ACT 3



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable and Preset

### Truth Table

IOPL	E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	1
1	1	X	Q
1	0	↑	D

**Input**  
IOPL, D, E, CLK

**Output**  
Q

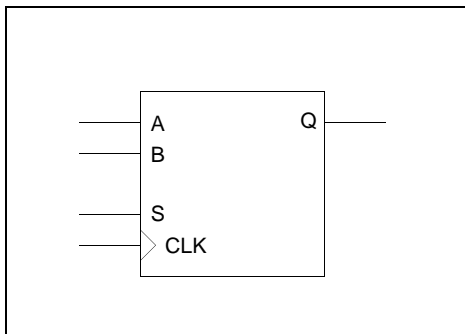
NOTE 1: The CLK pin must be driven by the IOCLKBUF macro.

NOTE 2: The IOPL pin must be driven by the IOPLBUF macro.

NOTE 3: Uses an I/O module.

## DFM

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data

**Truth Table**

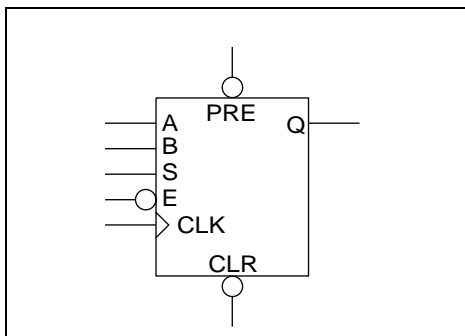
S	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	↑	A
1	↑	B

<b>Input</b> A, B, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFMEG

Axcelerator



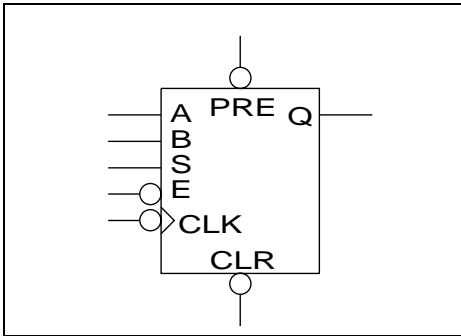
**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, rising-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Enable, Preset, and Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	E	S	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	X	X	X	1
1	1	1	X	X	Q
1	1	0	0	↑	A
1	1	0	1	↑	B

<b>Input</b> CLK, A, B, S, E, PRE, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
---	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

**DFMEH**

**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, falling-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Enable, Preset, and Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	E	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	X	X	X	1
1	1	1	X	X	Q
1	1	0	0	↓	A
1	1	0	1	↓	B

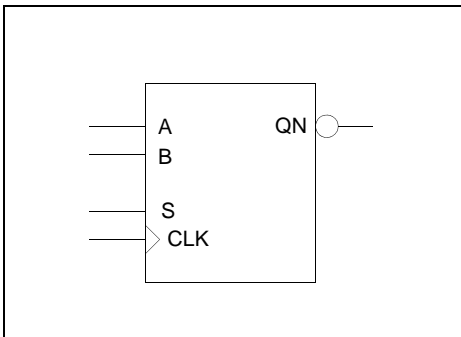
**Input**  
CLK, A, B, S, E, PRE, CLR

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

**DFM1B**

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Output

**Truth Table**

S	CLK	$QN_{n+1}$
0	↑	!A
1	↑	!B

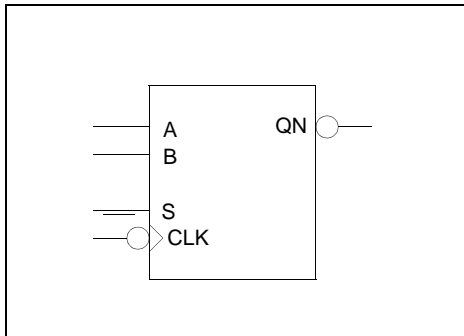
**Input**  
A, B, S, CLK

**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFM1C

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Clock and Output

### Truth Table

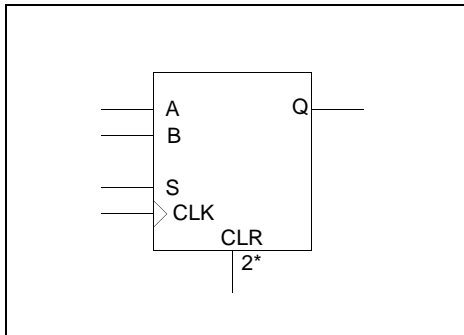
S	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
0	↓	!A
1	↓	!B

Input	Output
A, B, S, CLK	QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFM3

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active high Clear

### Truth Table

CLR	S	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	x	x	B
0	1	↑	0
0	0	↑	A

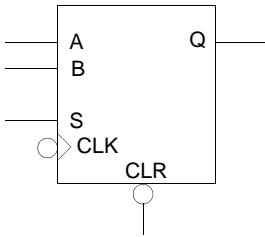
Input	Output
A, B, CLR, S, CLK	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays except for ACT 1 and 40MX.

**DFM3B**

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	0	↓	A
1	1	↓	B

**Input**

A, B, CLR, S, CLK

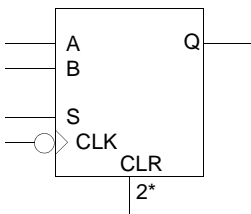
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

**DFM3E**

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, Clear, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	0
0	0	↓	A
0	1	↓	B

**Input**

A, B, CLR, S, CLK

**Output**

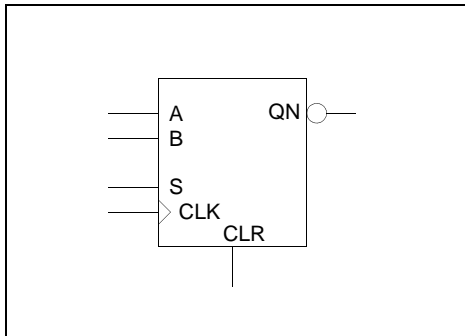
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays except for ACT 1 and 40MX.

# DFM3F

ACT 1, 40MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, Clear, and active low Output

Truth Table

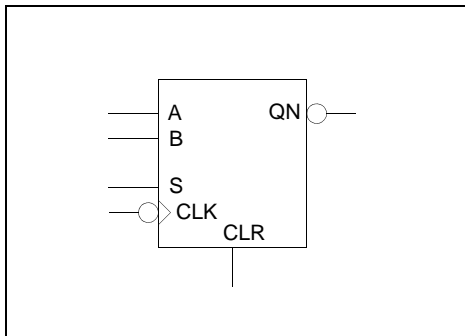
CLR	S	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	X	1
0	0	↑	!A
0	1	↑	!B

<b>Input</b> A, B, CLR, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
-----------------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

# DFM3G

ACT 1, 40MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, Clear, and active low Clock and Output

Truth Table

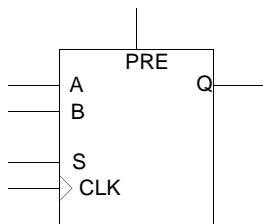
CLR	S	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	X	1
0	0	↓	!A
0	1	↓	!B

<b>Input</b> A, B, CLR, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
-----------------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

**DFM4**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active high Preset

**Truth Table**

PRE	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	1
0	0	↑	A
0	1	↑	B

**Input**

A, B, PRE, S, CLK

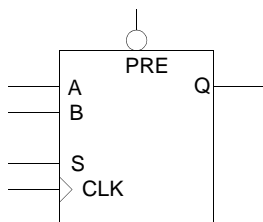
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

**DFM4A**

ACT 1, 40MX, Axcelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Preset

**Truth Table**

PRE	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	1
1	0	↑	A
1	1	↑	B

**Input**

A, B, PRE, S, CLK

**Output**

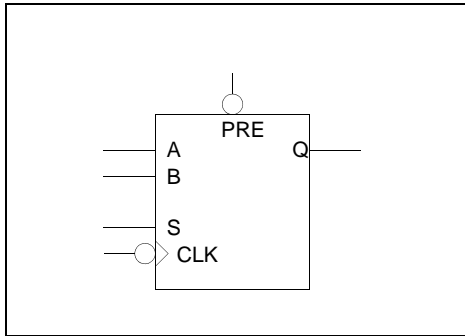
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2



## DFM4B

ACT 1, 40MX, Axcelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Preset and Clock

### Truth Table

PRE	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	1
1	0	↓	A
1	1	↓	B

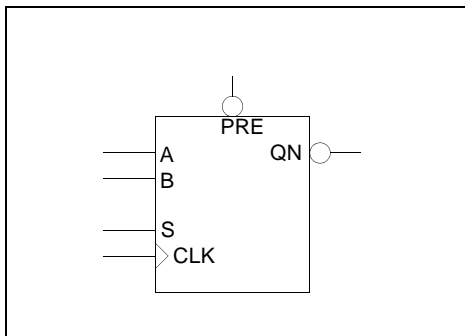
**Input**  
A, B, PRE, S, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

## DFM4C

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Preset and Output

### Truth Table

PRE	S	CLK	$QN_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	0	↑	!A
1	1	↑	!B

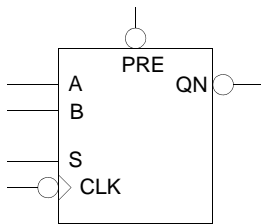
**Input**  
A, B, PRE, S, CLK

**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

**DFM4D**

ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Preset, Clock and Output

**Truth Table**

PRE	S	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	0
1	0	↓	!A
1	1	↓	!B

**Input**

A, B, PRE, S, CLK

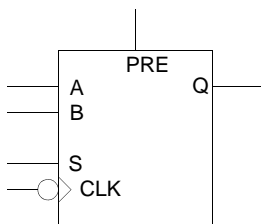
**Output**

QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

**DFM4E**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, Preset, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

PRE	S	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	X	1
0	0	↓	A
0	1	↓	B

**Input**

A, B, PRE, S, CLK

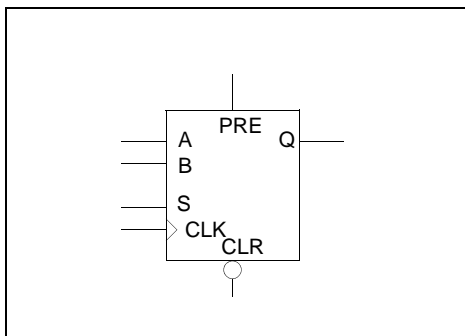
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

**DFM5A**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Input**  
 A, B, CLR, PRE, S, CLK

**Output**  
 Q

**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, Preset, and active low Clear

**Truth Table**

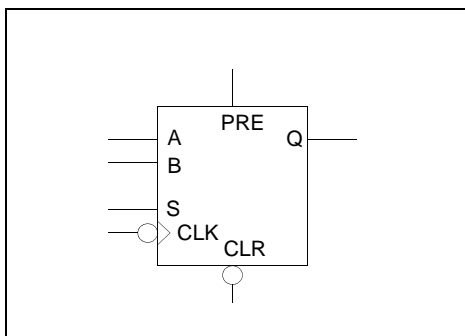
CLR	PRE	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	1
1	0	0	↑	A
1	0	1	↑	B
0	1	X	X	*

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

\* Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

**DFM5B**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Input**  
 A, B, CLR, PRE, S, CLK

**Output**  
 Q

**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, Preset, and active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

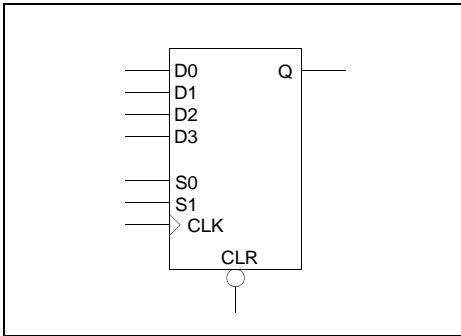
CLR	PRE	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	1
1	0	0	↓	A
1	0	1	↓	B
0	1	X	X	*

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		2

\* Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

**DFM6A**

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 4-input Multiplexed Data, active low Clear, and active high Clock

**Truth Table**

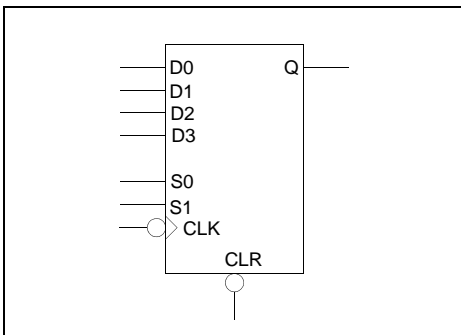
CLR	S1	S0	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	↑	D0
1	0	1	↑	D1
1	1	0	↑	D2
1	1	1	↑	D3

Input	Output
D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S1, CLK, CLR	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

**DFM6B**

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 4-input Multiplexed Data, active low Clear, and Clock

**Truth Table**

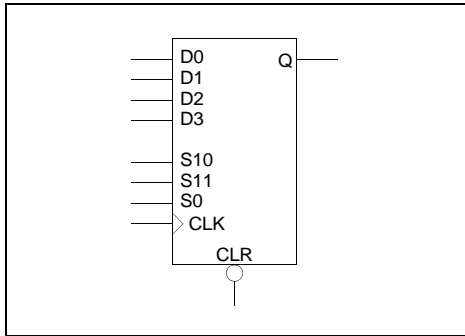
CLR	S1	S0	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	↓	D0
1	0	1	↓	D1
1	1	0	↓	D2
1	1	1	↓	D3

Input	Output
D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S1, CLK, CLR	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

# DFM7A

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 4-input Multiplexed Data, active low Clear, and active high Clock

### Truth Table

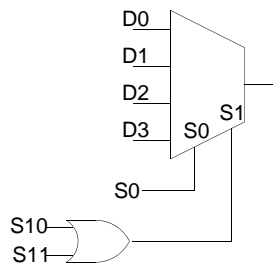
CLR	S11	S10	S0	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	0	↑	D0
1	0	0	1	↑	D1
1	1	X	0	↑	D2
1	X	1	0	↑	D2
1	1	X	1	↑	D3
1	X	1	1	↑	D3

<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S10, S11, CLK, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
---	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

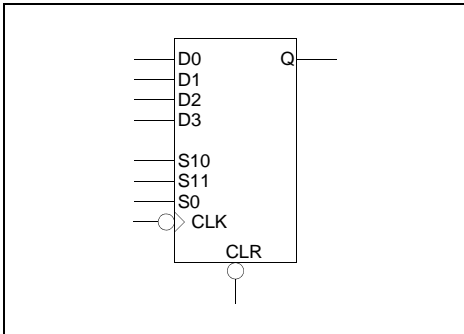
NOTE 1: The DFM7A macro represents the full ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX and 42MX S-module.

NOTE 2: The following schematic describes the interconnections of the select lines.



# DFM7B

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 4-input Multiplexed Data, active low Clear and Clock

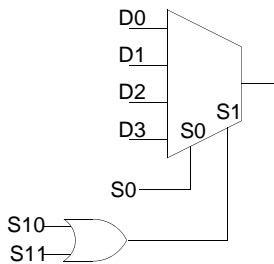
**Truth Table**

CLR	S11	S10	S0	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	0	↓	D0
1	0	0	1	↓	D1
1	1	X	0	↓	D2
1	X	1	0	↓	D2
1	1	X	1	↓	D3
1	X	1	1	↓	D3

<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S10, S11, CLK, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
---	--------------------

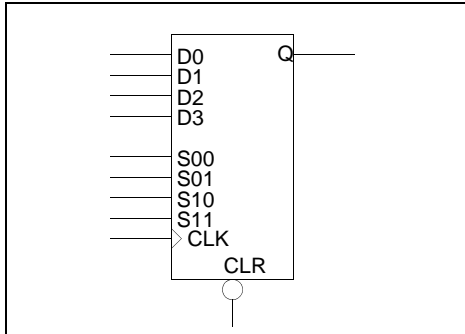
Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

NOTE 1: The DFM7B macro represents the full ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX and 42MX S-module.  
NOTE 2: The following schematic describes the interconnections of the select lines.



# DFM8A

ACT 3



<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, D3, S00, S01, S10, S11, CLK, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
---	--------------------

**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 4-input Multiplexed Data, active low Clear, and active high Clock

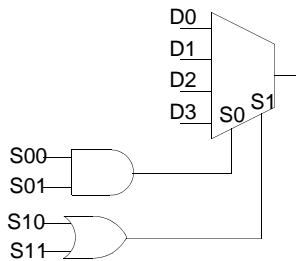
**Truth Table**

CLR	S11	S10	S01	S00	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	0	X	↑	D0
1	0	0	X	0	↑	D0
1	0	0	1	1	↑	D1
1	1	X	0	X	↑	D2
1	X	1	0	X	↑	D2
1	1	X	X	0	↑	D2
1	X	1	X	0	↑	D2
1	1	X	1	1	↑	D3
1	X	1	1	1	↑	D3

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT3	1	

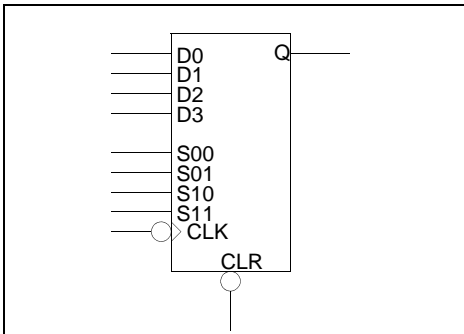
NOTE 1: The DFM8A macro represents the full ACT 3 S-Module.

NOTE 2: The following schematic describes the interconnections of the select lines.



# DFM8B

ACT 3



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 4-input Multiplexed Data, active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

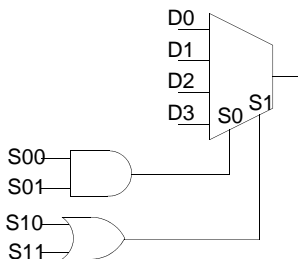
CLR	S11	S10	S01	S00	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	0	X	↓	D0
1	0	0	X	0	↓	D0
1	0	0	1	1	↓	D1
1	1	X	0	X	↓	D2
1	X	1	0	X	↓	D2
1	1	X	X	0	↓	D2
1	X	1	X	0	↓	D2
1	1	X	1	1	↓	D3
1	X	1	1	1	↓	D3

Input	Output
D0, D1, D2, D3, S00, S01, S10, S11, CLK, CLR	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT3	1	

NOTE 1: The DFM8B macro represents the full ACT 3 S-Module.

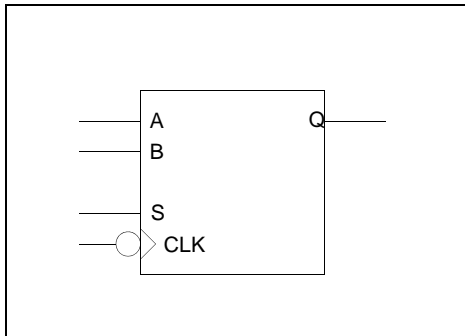
NOTE 2: The following schematic describes the interconnections of the select lines.





## DFMA

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Accelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Clock

### Truth Table

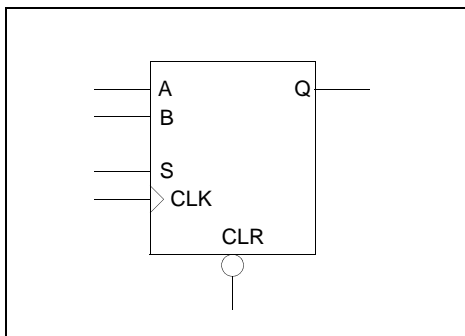
S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	↓	A
1	↓	B

<b>Input</b> A, B, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFMB

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Accelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Clear

### Truth Table

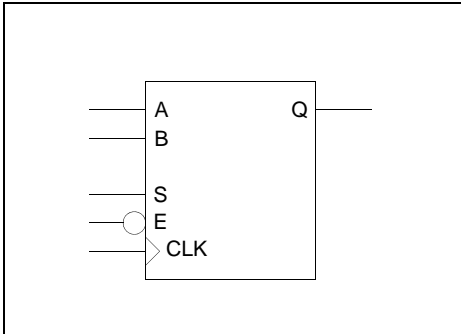
CLR	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	0	↑	A
1	1	↑	B

<b>Input</b> A, B, CLR, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
-----------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFME1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator



### Function

2-bit D-Type Flip-Flop with Multiplexed Data, and active low Enable

### Truth Table

E	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	Q
0	0	↑	A
0	1	↑	B

### Input

A, B, S, E, CLK

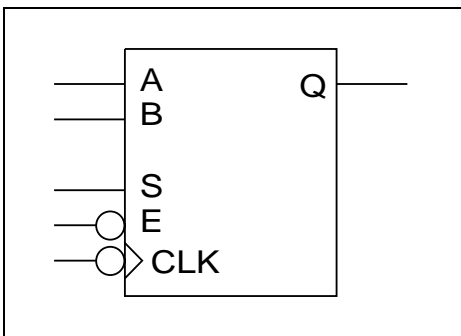
### Output

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

## DFME1B

Axcelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, falling-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Enable

### Truth Table

E	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	Q
0	0	↓	A
0	1	↓	B

### Input

CLK, A, B, S, E,

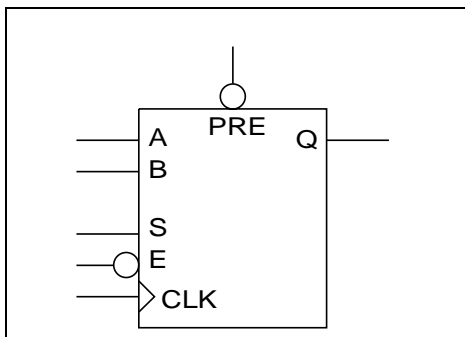
### Output

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

## DFME2A

Axcelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, rising-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Enable and Preset

### Truth Table

PRE	E	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	1
1	1	X	X	Q
1	0	0	↑	A
1	0	1	↑	B

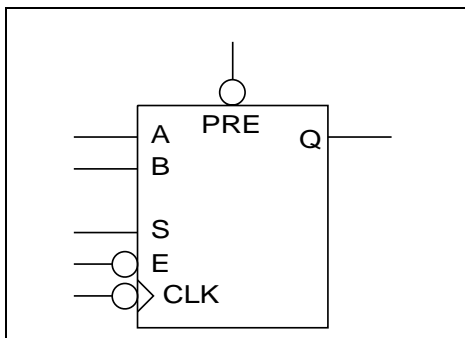
**Input**  
CLK, A, B, S, E, PRE

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

## DFME2B

Axcelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, falling-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Enable and Preset

### Truth Table

PRE	E	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	1
1	1	X	X	Q
1	0	0	↓	A
1	0	1	↓	B

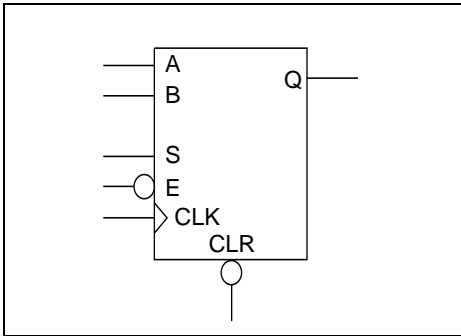
**Input**  
CLK, A, B, S, E, PRE

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

**DFME3A**

Axcelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, rising-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Enable and Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	E	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	Q
1	0	0	↑	A
1	0	1	↑	B

**Input**

CLK, A, B, S, E, CLR

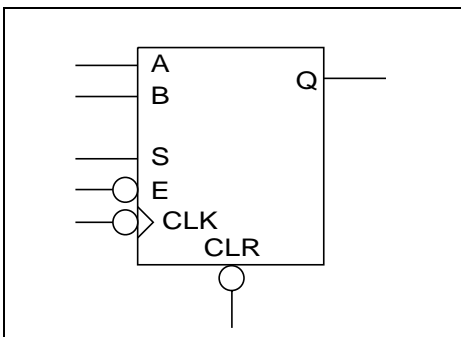
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

**DFME3B**

Axcelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, falling-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Enable and Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	E	S	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	Q
1	0	0	↓	A
1	0	1	↓	B

**Input**

CLK, A, B, S, E, CLR

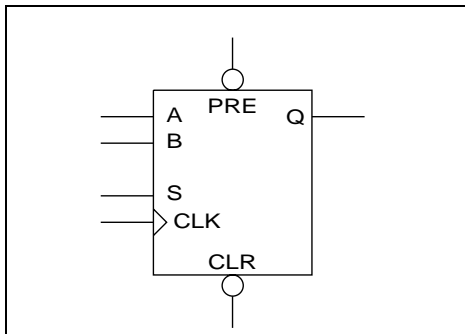
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

# DFMPCA

Axcelerator



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, rising-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Preset and Clear

Truth Table

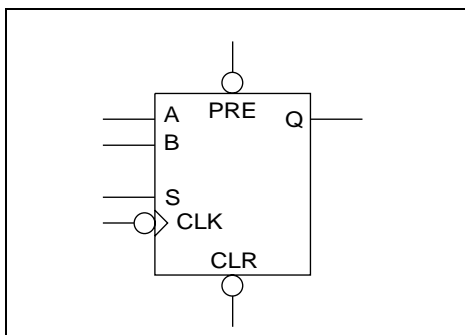
CLR	PRE	S	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	0
1	0	X	X	1
1	1	0	↑	A
1	1	1	↑	B

<b>Input</b> CLK, A, B, S, E, PRE, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
---	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

# DFMPCB

Axcelerator



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, falling-edge triggered Clock, and active-low Preset and Clear

Truth Table

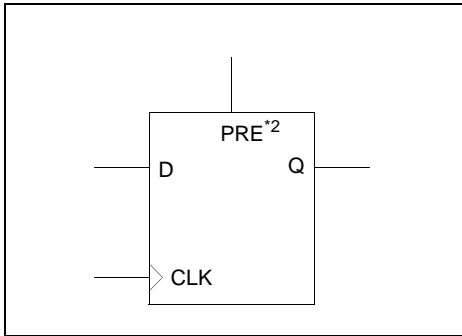
CLR	PRE	S	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	0
1	0	X	X	1
1	1	0	↓	A
1	1	1	↓	B

<b>Input</b> CLK, A, B, S, E, PRE, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
---	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

**DFP1**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset

**Truth Table**

PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	1
0	↑	D

**Input**

D, PRE, CLK

**Output**

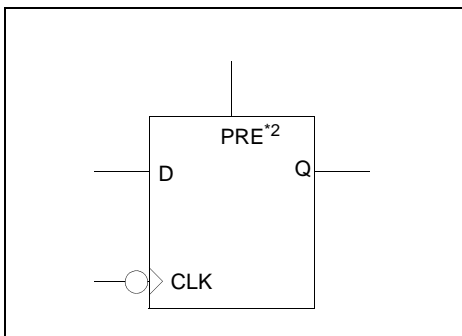
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1
Others		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, and eX.

**DFP1A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	1
0	↓	D

**Input**

D, PRE, CLK

**Output**

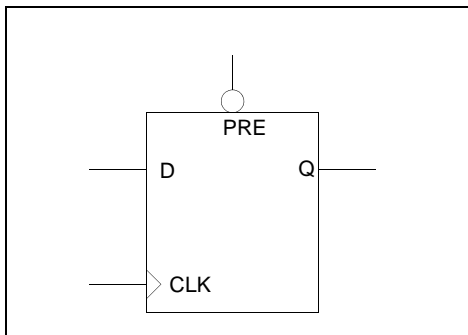
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1
Others		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, and eX.

### DFP1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Preset

**Truth Table**

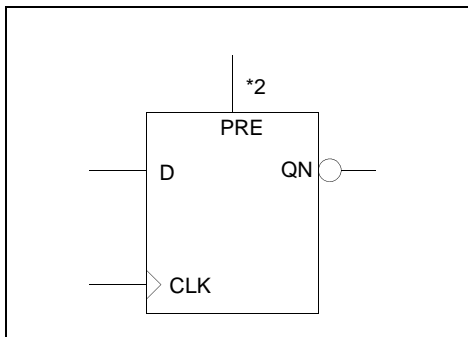
PRE	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	1
1	↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
-----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	
Others		2

### DFP1C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, and active low Output

**Truth Table**

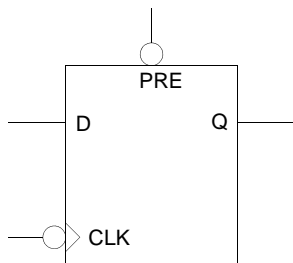
PRE	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	0
0	↑	!D

<b>Input</b> D, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
-----------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	1

**DFP1D**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Preset and Clock

**Truth Table**

PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	1
1	↓	D

**Input**

D, PRE, CLK

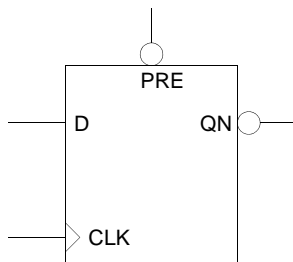
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	
Others		2

**DFP1E**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX


**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Preset and Output

**Truth Table**

PRE	CLK	$QN_{n+1}$
0	X	0
1	↑	!D

**Input**

D, PRE, CLK

**Output**

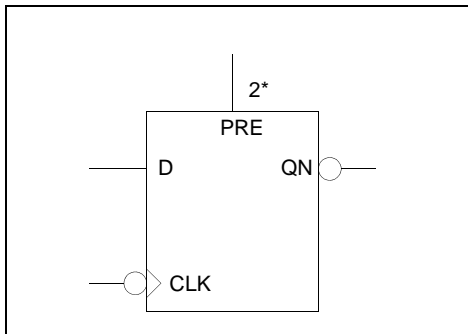
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	



# DFP1F

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, and active low Clock and Output

**Truth Table**

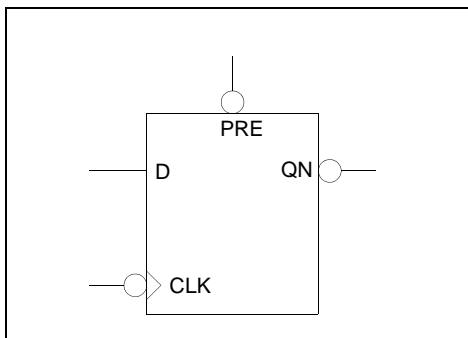
PRE	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	0
0	↓	!D

<b>Input</b> D, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
-----------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	1

# DFP1G

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Preset, Clock and Output

**Truth Table**

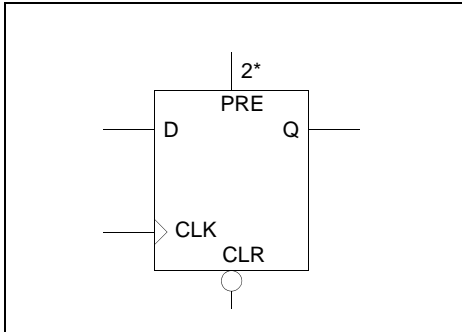
PRE	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	0
1	↓	!D

<b>Input</b> D, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
-----------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others	1	

**DFPC**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> CLR, D, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
----------------------------------	--------------------

**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, active low Clear, and active high Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	0
1	1	X	1
1	0	↑	D
0	1	X	**

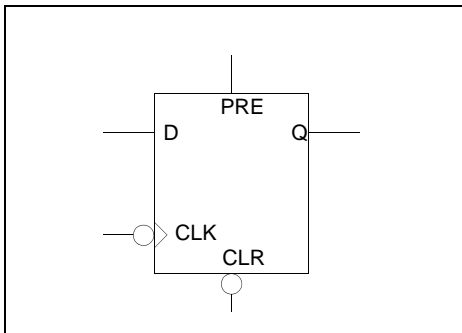
Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
Others	1	1
ACT 1, ACT2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, and eX.

\*\* In ACT 1/40MX, your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time. In other families, CLR has priority over PRE.

**DFPCA**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



<b>Input</b> CLR, D, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
----------------------------------	--------------------

**Function**

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

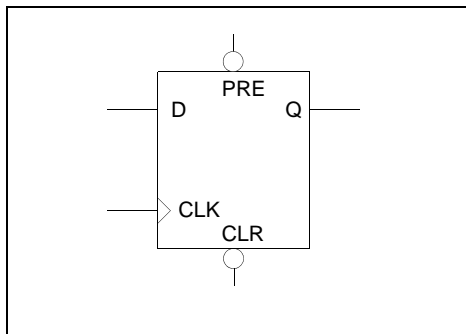
CLR	PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	0
1	1	X	1
1	0	↓	D
0	1	X	*

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

\* Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

## DFPCB

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



## Function

D-Type Flip-Flop, with active low Clear, and Preset

## Truth Table

CLR	PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	0	X	1
1	1	↑	D

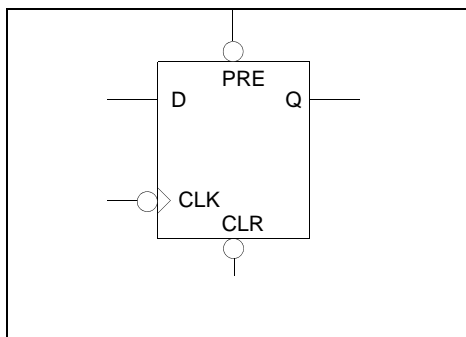
**Input**  
CLR, D, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	

## DFPCC

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



## Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Preset, Clear and Clock

## Truth Table

CLR	PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	0	X	1
1	1	↓	D

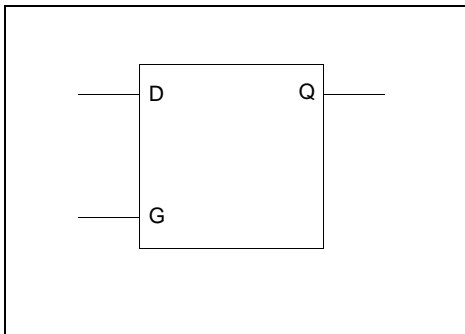
**Input**  
CLR, D, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

# DL1

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Data Latch

**Truth Table**

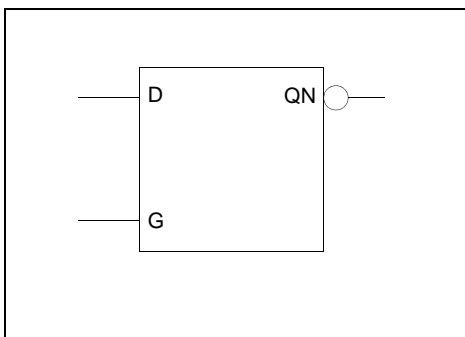
G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	Q
1	D

<b>Input</b> D, G	<b>Output</b> Q
----------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1
Others	1	

# DL1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Data Latch with active low Output

**Truth Table**

G	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
0	QN
1	!D

<b>Input</b> D, G	<b>Output</b> QN
----------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

## DL1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b> Data Latch with active low Clock					
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>G</th> <th>Q<sub>n+1</sub></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>	1	Q
G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>						
1	Q						
0	D						
<b>Input</b> D, G	<b>Output</b> Q						

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1
Others	1	

## DL1C

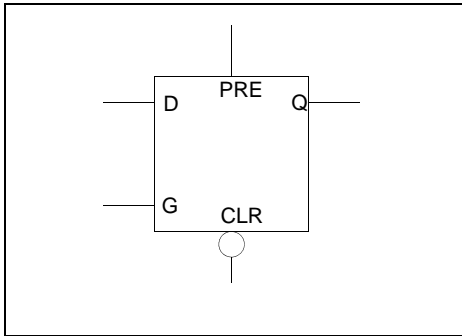
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b> Data Latch, with active low Clock and Output					
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>G</th> <th>QN<sub>n+1</sub></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>QN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>!D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		G	QN <sub>n+1</sub>	1	QN
G	QN <sub>n+1</sub>						
1	QN						
0	!D						
<b>Input</b> D, G	<b>Output</b> QN						

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

## DL2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



<b>Input</b> CLR, D, G, PRE	<b>Output</b> Q
--------------------------------	--------------------

### Function

Data Latch with active low Clear and active high Preset

### Truth Table

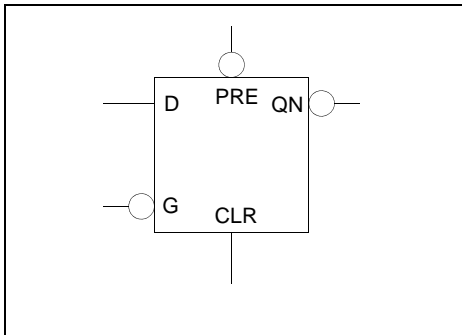
CLR	PRE	G	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	0
1	1	X	1
1	0	0	Q
1	0	1	D
0	1	X	*

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others		2

\*In ACT 1 and 40MX, your design should not allow PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time. In other families, CLR has priority over PRE.

## DL2B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



<b>Input</b> CLR, D, G, PRE	<b>Output</b> QN
--------------------------------	---------------------

### Function

Data Latch with active high Clear and active low Preset, Clock, and Output

### Truth Table

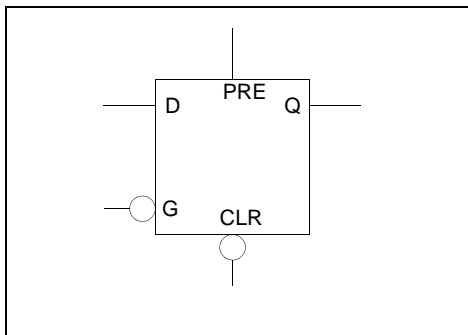
CLR	PRE	G	$QN_{n+1}$
1	1	X	1
0	0	X	0
0	1	1	QN
0	1	0	!D
1	0	X	*

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others		2

\*In ACT 1 and 40MX, your design should not allow PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time. In other families, CLR has priority over PRE.

**DL2C**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with active low Clear, active high Preset, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	G	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	0
1	1	X	1
1	0	1	Q
1	0	0	D
0	1	X	*

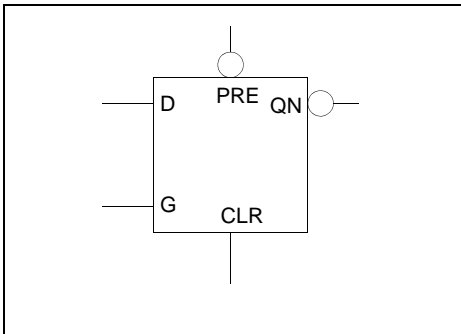
**Input**  
CLR, D, G, PRE**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others		2

\*In ACT 1 and 40MX, your design should not allow PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time. In other families, CLR has priority over PRE.

## DL2D

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



### Function

Data Latch with active high Clear and active low Preset and Output

### Truth Table

CLR	PRE	G	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	1	X	1
0	0	X	0
0	1	0	QN
0	1	1	ID
1	0	X	*

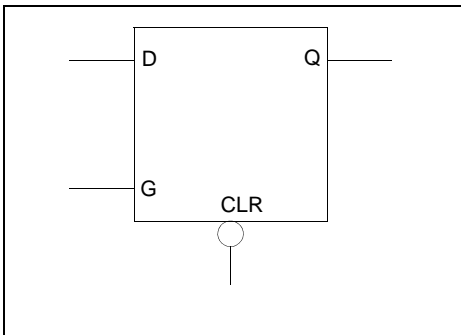
Input	Output
CLR, D, G, PRE	QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others		2

\*In ACT 1 and 40MX, your design should not allow PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time. In other families, CLR has priority over PRE.

## DLC

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

Data Latch with active low Clear

### Truth Table

CLR	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	0
1	0	Q
1	1	D

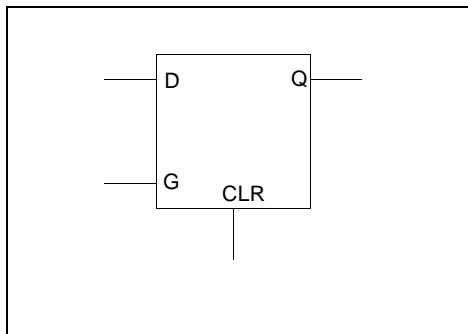
Input	Output
CLR, D, G	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1
Others	1	



**DLC1**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with active high Clear

**Truth Table**

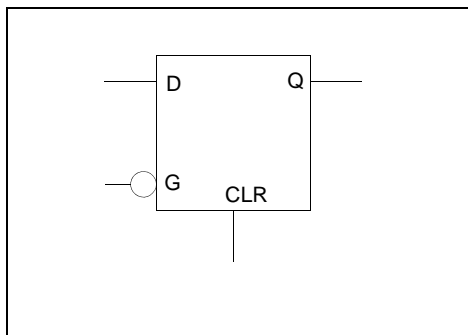
CLR	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	0
0	0	Q
0	1	D

**Input**  
CLR, D, G**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**DLC1A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with active high Clear and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

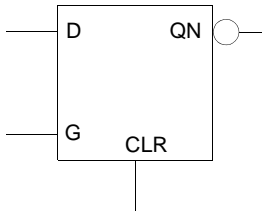
CLR	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	0
0	1	Q
0	0	D

**Input**  
CLR, D, G**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**DLC1F**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator


**Function**

Data Latch with active high Clear and active low Output

**Truth Table**

CLR	G	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	1
0	0	QN
0	1	!D

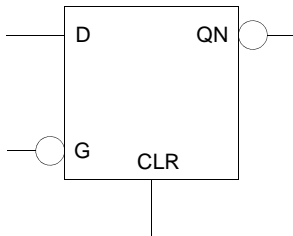
**Input**  
CLR, D, G

**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others		2

**DLC1G**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator


**Function**

Data Latch with active high Clear and active low Clock and Output

**Truth Table**

CLR	G	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	1
0	1	QN
0	0	!D

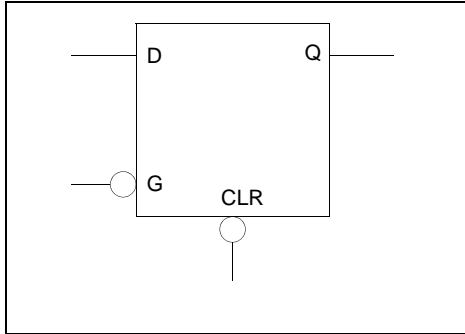
**Input**  
CLR, D, G

**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others		2

## DLCA

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Data Latch with active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

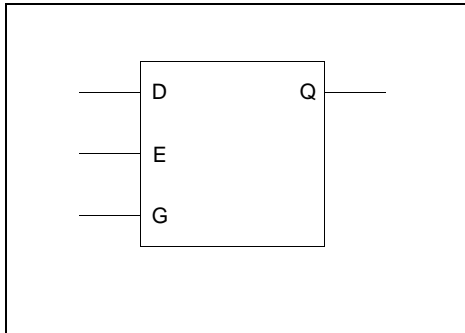
CLR	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	0
1	1	Q
1	0	D

<b>Input</b> CLR, D, G	<b>Output</b> Q
---------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
Others		1
ACT 2, 1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX	1	

## DLE

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Data Latch with active high Enable

**Truth Table**

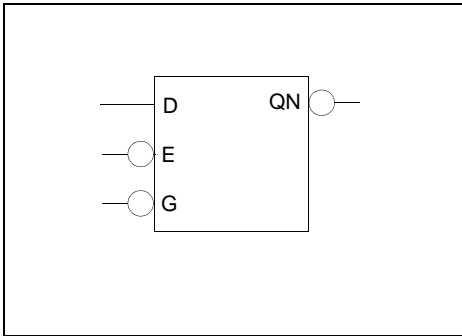
E	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	Q
X	0	Q
1	1	D

<b>Input</b> D, E, G	<b>Output</b> Q
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

**DLE1D**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator


**Function**

Data Latch with active low Enable and Clock and active low Output

**Truth Table**

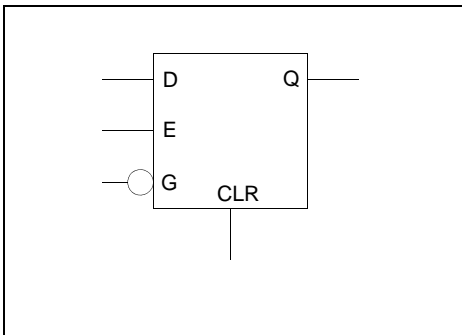
E	G	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	QN
X	1	QN
0	0	!D

<b>Input</b> D, E, G	<b>Output</b> QN
-------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

**DLE2A**

ACT 1, 40MX


**Function**

Data Latch with active high Enable and Clear, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

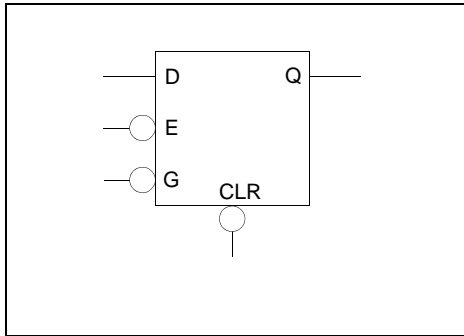
CLR	E	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	X	0
0	0	X	Q
0	X	1	Q
0	1	0	D

<b>Input</b> CLR, D, E, G	<b>Output</b> Q
------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1

**DLE2B**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator


**Input**  
CLR, D, E, G

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

Data Latch with active low Enable, Clear, and Clock

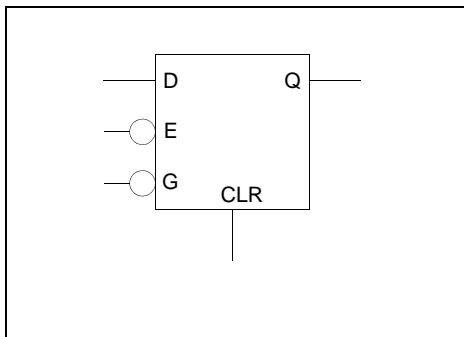
**Truth Table**

CLR	E	G	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	1	X	Q
1	X	1	Q
1	0	0	D

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

**DLE2C**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator


**Input**  
CLR, D, E, G

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

Data Latch with active low Enable and Clock, and active high Clear

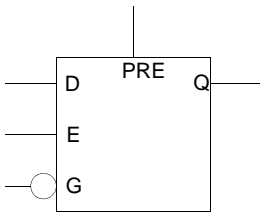
**Truth Table**

CLR	E	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	0
0	1	X	Q
0	X	1	Q
0	0	0	D

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## DLE3A

ACT 1, 40MX



### Function

Data Latch with active high Enable and Preset, and active low Clock

### Truth Table

PRE	E	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	1
0	0	X	Q
0	1	0	D
0	X	1	Q

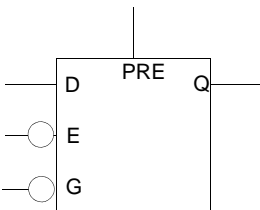
**Input**  
D, E, G, PRE

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1

## DLE3B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



### Function

Data Latch with active low Enable and Clock, and active high Preset

### Truth Table

PRE	E	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	1
0	1	X	Q
0	X	1	Q
0	0	0	D

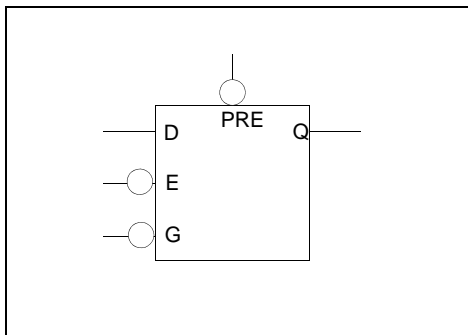
**Input**  
D, E, G, PRE

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## DLE3C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



### Function

Data Latch with active low Enable, Preset, and Clock

### Truth Table

PRE	E	G	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	1
1	1	X	Q
1	X	1	Q
1	0	0	D

### Input

D, E, G, PRE

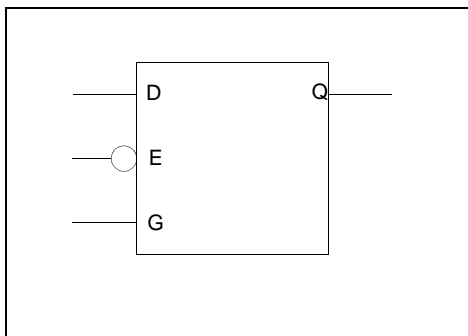
### Output

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## DLEA

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Accelerator



### Function

Data Latch with active low Enable and active high Clock

### Truth Table

E	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	Q
X	0	Q
0	1	D

### Input

D, E, G

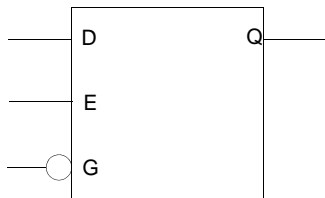
### Output

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

**DLEB**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with active high Enable, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

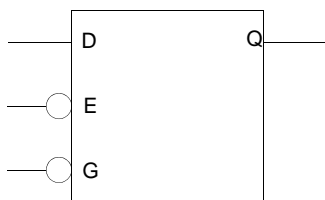
E	G	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	Q
X	1	Q
1	0	D

**Input**  
D, E, G**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

**DLEC**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with active low Enable and Clock

**Truth Table**

E	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	Q
X	1	Q
0	0	D

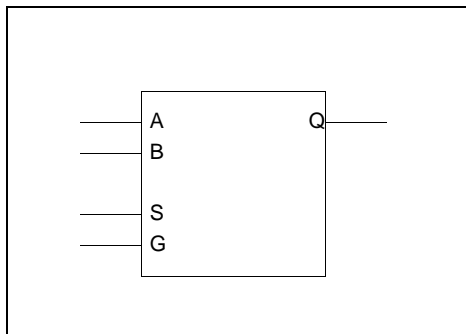
**Input**  
D, E, G**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	



## DLM

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with 2-input Multiplexed Data

**Truth Table**

S	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	0	Q
0	1	A
1	1	B

**Input**

A, B, S, G

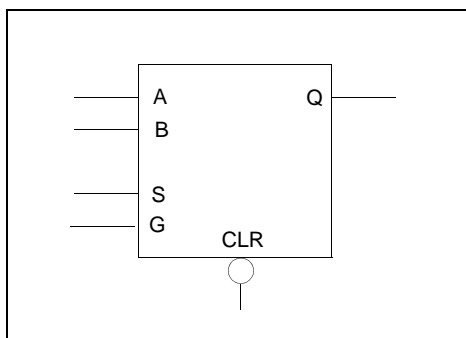
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

## DLM2

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with 2-input Multiplexed Data and Active-Low Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	S	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	0
1	X	0	Q
1	0	1	A
1	1	1	B

**Input**

A, B, S, G, CLR

**Output**

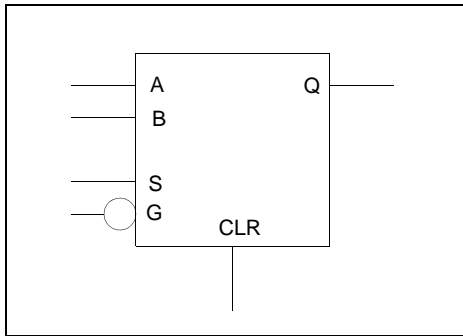
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	



## DLM2A

ACT 1, 40MX

**Function**

Data Latch with 2-input Multiplexed Data and Clear, and Active-Low Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	S	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	0
0	X	1	Q
0	0	0	A
0	1	0	B

**Input**

A, B, CLR, S, G

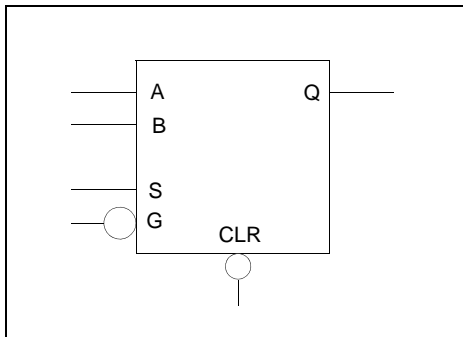
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1

## DLM2B

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, Accelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with 2-input Multiplexed Data and Active-Low Clock and Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	S	G	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	X	1	Q
1	0	0	A
1	1	0	B

**Input**

A, B, CLR, S, G

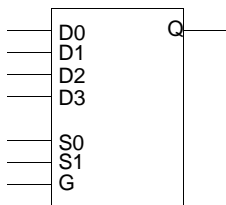
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

## DLM3

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with 4-input Multiplexed Data

**Truth Table**

S1	S0	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	0	Q
0	0	1	D0
0	1	1	D1
1	0	1	D2
1	1	1	D3

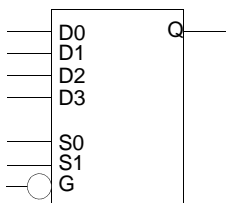
**Input**D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S1,  
G**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

## DLM3A

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with 4-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

S1	S0	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	1	Q
0	0	0	D0
0	1	0	D1
1	0	0	D2
1	1	0	D3

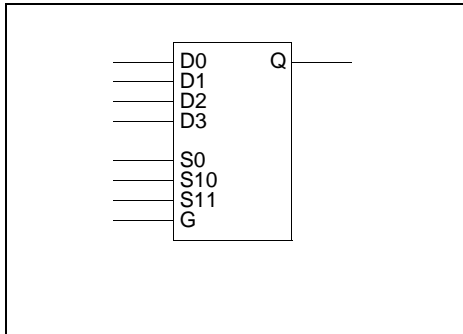
**Input**D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S1,  
G**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

## DLM4

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S10,  
S11, G

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

Data Latch with 4-input Multiplexed Data

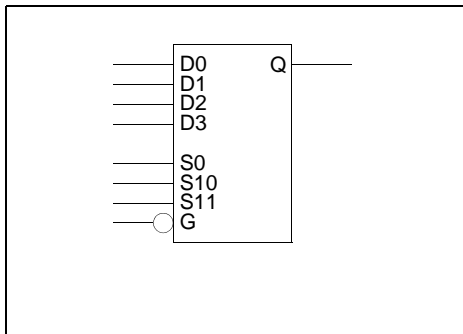
**Truth Table**

S10	S11	S0	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	X	0	Q
0	0	0	1	D0
0	0	1	1	D1
X	1	0	1	D2
1	X	0	1	D2
X	1	1	1	D3
1	X	1	1	D3

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

## DLM4A

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, S10,  
S11, G

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

Data Latch with 4-input Multiplexed Data and active low Clock

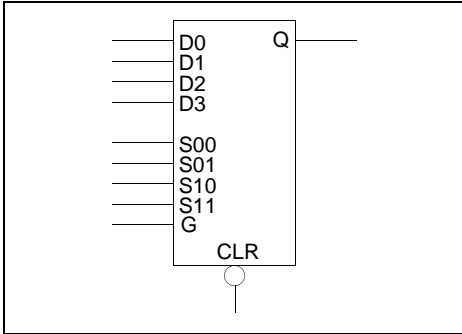
**Truth Table**

S10	S11	S0	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	X	1	Q
0	0	0	0	D0
0	0	1	0	D1
X	1	0	0	D2
1	X	0	0	D2
X	1	1	0	D3
1	X	1	0	D3

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

# DLM8A

ACT 3



**Function**  
D-Type Latch with 4-input Multiplexed Data and active low Clear

**Truth Table**

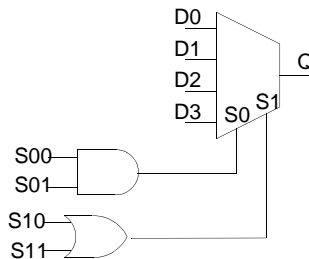
CLR	S11	S10	S01	S00	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	X	0	Q
1	0	0	0	X	1	D0
1	0	0	X	0	1	D0
1	0	0	1	1	1	D1
1	1	X	0	X	1	D2
1	X	1	0	X	1	D2
1	1	X	X	0	1	D2
1	X	1	X	0	1	D2
1	1	X	1	1	1	D3
1	X	1	1	1	1	D3

<b>Input</b>	<b>Output</b>
D0, D1, D2, D3, S00, S01, S10, S11, G, CLR	Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 3	1	

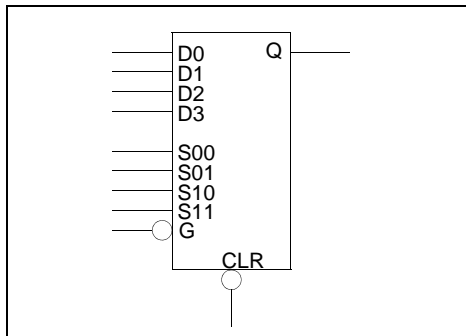
NOTE 1: The DLM8A macro represents the full ACT 3 S-Module.

NOTE 2: The following schematic describes the interconnections of the select lines.



## DLM8B

ACT 3



Input	Output
D0, D1, D2, D3, S00, S01, S10, S11, G, CLR	Q

**Function**

D-Type Latch with 4-input Multiplexed Data and active low Clear and Clock

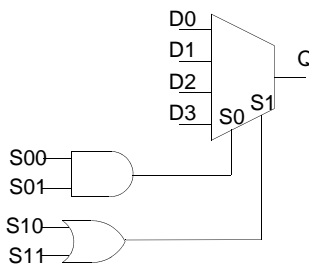
**Truth Table**

CLR	S11	S10	S01	S00	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	X	X	0
1	X	X	X	X	1	Q
1	0	0	0	X	0	D0
1	0	0	X	0	0	D0
1	0	0	1	1	0	D1
1	1	X	0	X	0	D2
1	X	1	0	X	0	D2
1	1	X	X	0	0	D2
1	X	1	X	0	0	D2
1	1	X	1	1	0	D3
1	X	1	1	1	0	D3

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 3	1	

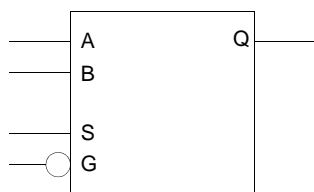
NOTE 1: The DLM8B macro represents the full ACT 3 S-Module.

NOTE 2: The following schematic describes the interconnections of the select lines.



## DLMA

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator



## Function

Data Latch with 2-input Multiplexed Data and active low Clock

## Truth Table

S	G	$Q_{n+1}$
X	1	Q
0	0	A
1	0	B

## Input

A, B, G, S

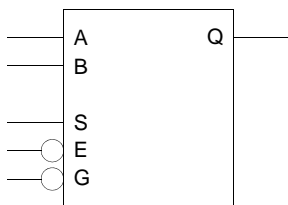
## Output

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

## DLME1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator



## Function

2-bit Data Latch with Multiplexed Data and Enable and active low Clock and Enable

## Truth Table

E	S	G	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	Q
X	X	1	Q
0	0	0	A
0	1	0	B

## Input

A, B, E, G, S

## Output

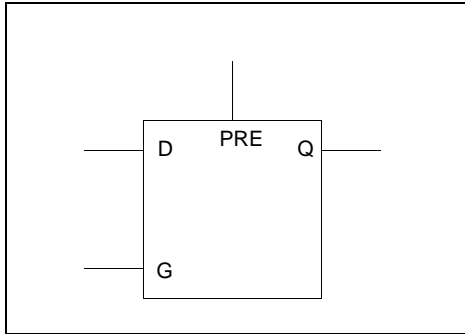
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	



# DLP1

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Data Latch with active high Preset and Clock

**Truth Table**

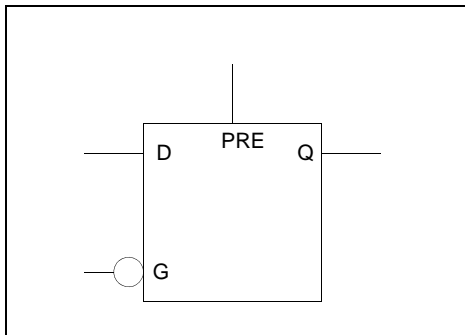
PRE	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	1
0	0	Q
0	1	D

<b>Input</b> D, G, PRE	<b>Output</b> Q
---------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# DLP1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Data Latch with active high Preset and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

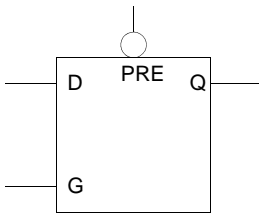
PRE	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	1
0	1	Q
0	0	D

<b>Input</b> D, G, PRE	<b>Output</b> Q
---------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**DLP1B**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator


**Function**

Data Latch with active low Preset and active high Clock

**Truth Table**

PRE	G	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	1
1	0	Q
1	1	D

**Input**

D, G, PRE

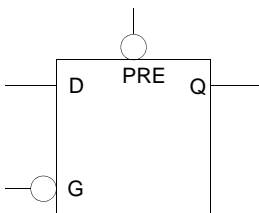
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**DLP1C**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator


**Function**

Data Latch with active low Preset and Clock

**Truth Table**

PRE	G	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	1
1	1	Q
1	0	D

**Input**

D, G, PRE

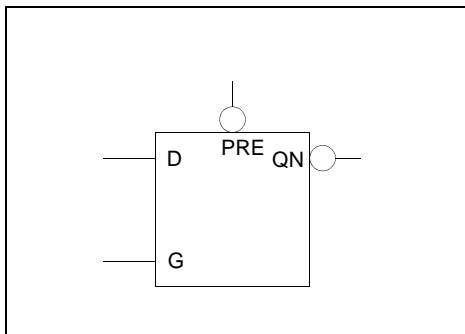
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**DLP1D**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with active low Preset and Output, and active high Clock

**Truth Table**

PRE	G	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	0
1	0	QN
1	1	!D

**Input**

D, G, PRE

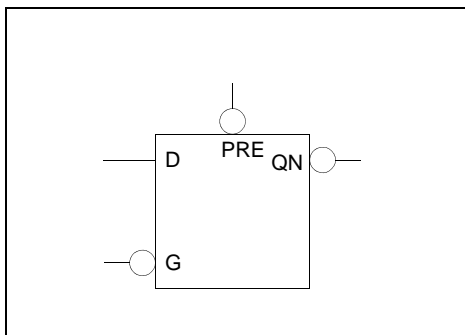
**Output**

QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		1

**DLP1E**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Data Latch with active low Preset, Clock, and Output

**Truth Table**

PRE	G	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	0
1	0	!D
1	1	QN

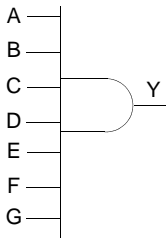
**Input**

D, G, PRE

**Output**

QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		1
Others	1	

**DXAND7****Function**

Seven-input AND Gate

**Truth Table**

A through G	Y
All inputs = 1	1
Any input = 0	0

**Input**

A, B, C, D, E, F, G

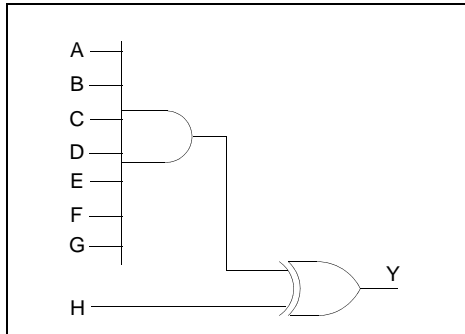
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	DX
3200DX/ 42MX		1

## DXAX7

3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

Eight-input AND/Exclusive-OR Gate

**Truth Table**

A through G	H	Y
Any input = 0	0	0
Any input = 0	1	1
All inputs = 1	0	1
All inputs = 1	1	0

**Input**

A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

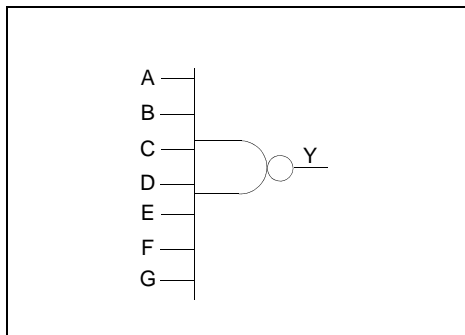
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	DX
3200DX/ 42MX		1

## DXNAND7

3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

Seven-input NAND Gate

**Truth Table**

A through G	Y
All inputs = 1	0
Any input = 0	1

**Input**

A, B, C, D, E, F, G

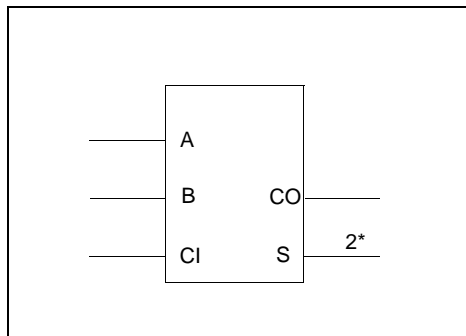
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	DX
3200DX/ 42MX		1

**FA1**

ACT 1, 40MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
1 bit adder with active high I/Os

**Truth Table**

A	B	CI	S	CO
0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	0
0	1	0	1	0
1	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	1

**Input**  
A, B, CI

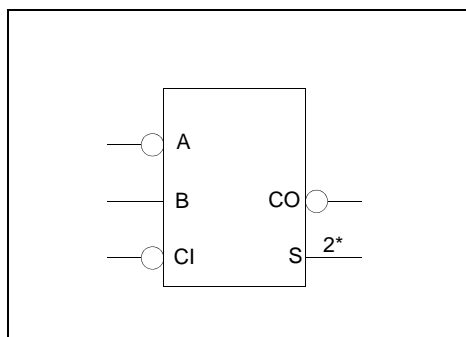
**Output**  
CO, S

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		3
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only in ACT 1 and 40MX.

**FA1A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
1-bit Adder, with active low Carry In and Carry Out, and active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

A	B	CI	S	CO
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0	0
1	0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0	0

**Input**  
A, B, CI

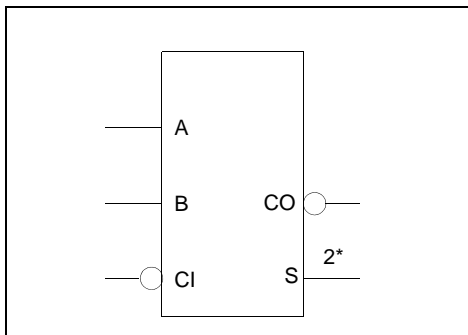
**Output**  
CO, S

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays in all families except 54SX and 54SXA.

# FA1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
1-bit Adder with active low Carry In and Carry Out

**Truth Table**

A	B	CI	CO	S
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	0	0
1	0	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	1

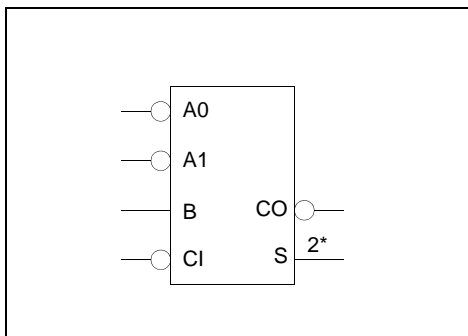
<b>Input</b> A, B, CI	<b>Output</b> CO, S
--------------------------	------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays in all families except 54SX and 54SXA.

# FA2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
1-bit Adder, with active low Carry In and Carry Out, and active low A0 and A1 Inputs, used in multipliers

**Truth Table <sup>1</sup>**

A0	A1	B	CI	CO	S
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1	1
0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	1	0	0
0	1	0	0	1	1
0	1	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	0	0
0	1	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	0	1	1
1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	0
1	0	1	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	1	1

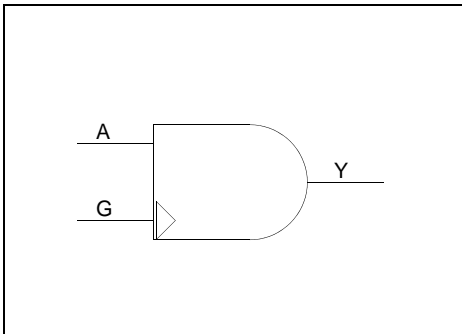
<b>Input</b> A0, A1, B, CI	<b>Output</b> CO, S
-------------------------------	------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays in all families.

## GAND2

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
2-Input AND Clock Net

**Truth Table**

A	G	Y
X	0	0
0	X	0
1	1	1

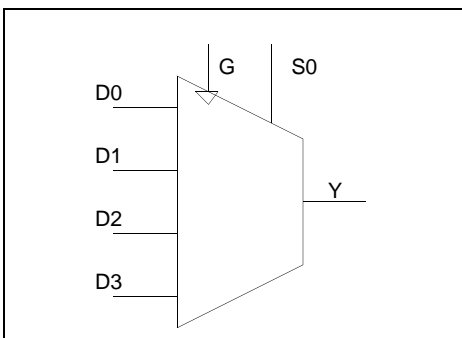
<b>Input</b> A, G	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

NOTE: G pin can be connected directly to a Global Clock Network.

## GMX4

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-to-1 Mux Clock Net

**Truth Table**

G	S0	Y
0	0	D0
0	1	D1
1	0	D2
1	1	D3

<b>Input</b> D0, D1, D2, D3, S0, G	<b>Output</b> Y
---------------------------------------	--------------------

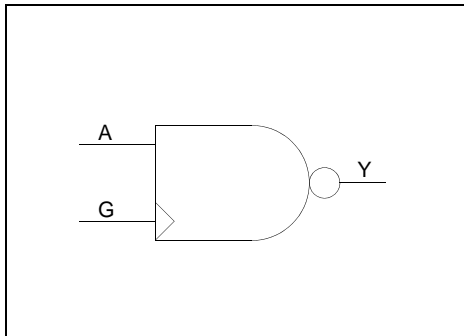
Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

NOTE: G pin can be connected directly to a Global Clock Network.



**GNAND2**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input NAND Clock Net

**Truth Table**

A	G	Y
X	0	1
0	X	1
1	1	0

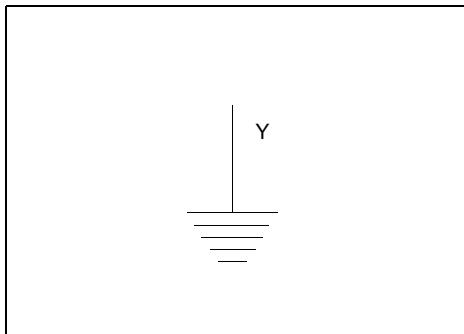
**Input**  
A, G**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

NOTE: G pin can be connected directly to a Global Clock Network.

**GND**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

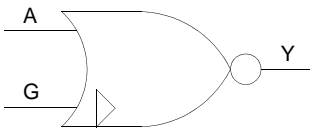
Ground

**Input****Output**  
Y

NOTE: Ground does not use any modules.

## GNOR2

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

2-Input NOR Clock Net

### Truth Table

A	G	Y
0	0	1
X	1	0
1	X	0

### Input

A, G

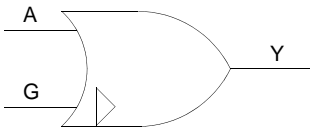
### Output

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## GOR2

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

2-Input OR Clock Net

### Truth Table

A	G	Y
0	0	0
X	1	1
1	X	1

### Input

A, G

### Output

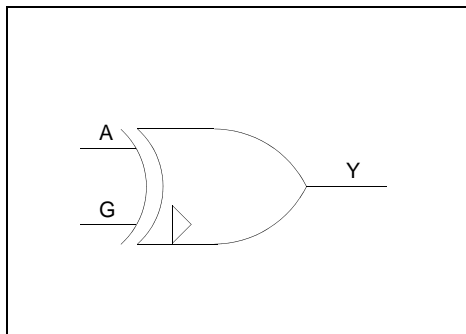
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

NOTE: G pin can be connected directly to a Global Clock Network.

**GXOR2**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

2-Input XOR Clock Net

**Truth Table**

A	G	Y
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

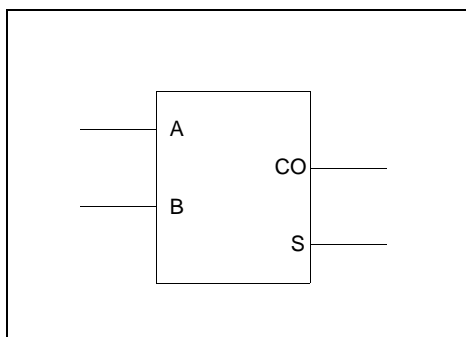
**Input**  
A, G**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

NOTE: G pin can be connected directly to a Global Clock Network.

**HA1**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

Half Adder

**Truth Table**

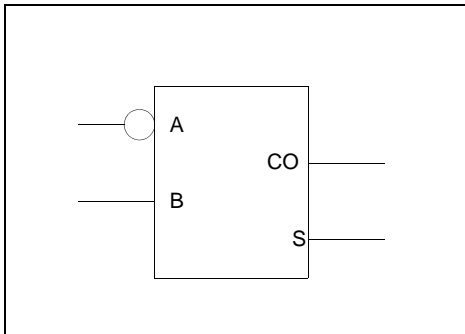
A	B	CO	S
0	0	0	0
0	1	0	1
1	0	0	1
1	1	1	0

**Input**  
A, B**Output**  
CO, S

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

## HA1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Half-Adder with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

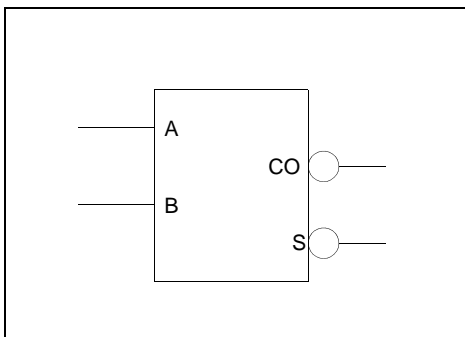
A	B	CO	S
0	0	0	1
0	1	1	0
1	0	0	0
1	1	0	1

<b>Input</b> A, B	<b>Output</b> CO, S
----------------------	------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

## HA1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Half-Adder with active low Carry Out and Sum

**Truth Table**

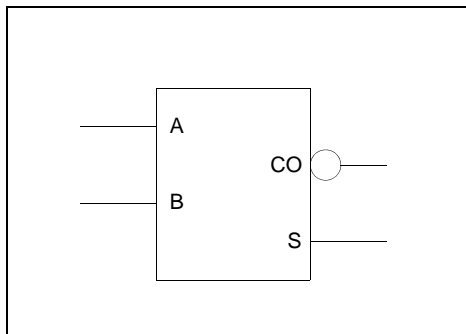
A	B	CO	S
0	0	1	1
0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0
1	1	0	1

<b>Input</b> A, B	<b>Output</b> CO, S
----------------------	------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

**HA1C**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Half-Adder with active low Carry Out

**Truth Table**

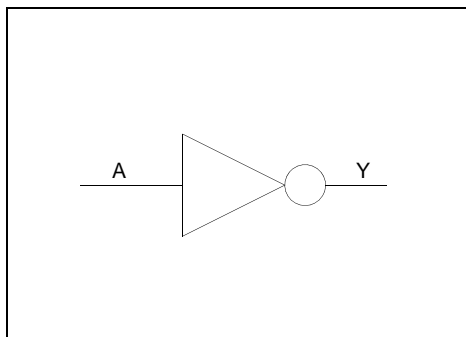
A	B	CO	S
0	0	1	0
0	1	1	1
1	0	1	1
1	1	0	0

**Input**  
A, B**Output**  
CO, S

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

**INV**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Inverter with active low Output

**Truth Table**

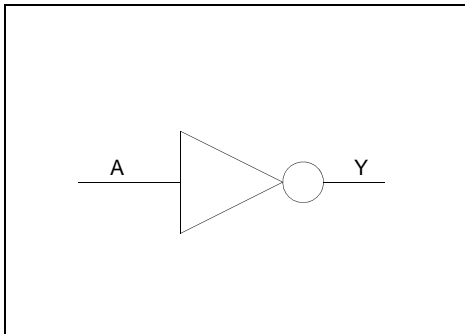
A	Y
0	1
1	0

**Input**  
A**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## INVD

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

Inverter with active low Output  
NOTE: The Combiner will not remove this macro

### Truth Table

A	Y
0	1
1	0

### Input

A

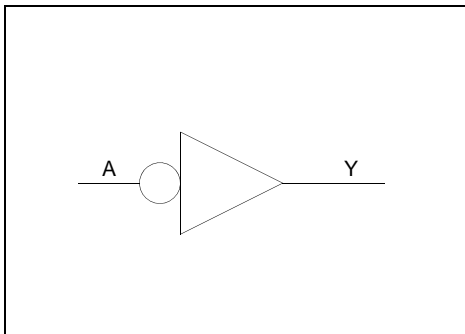
### Output

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## INVA

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

Inverter with active low Input

### Truth Table

A	Y
0	1
1	0

### Input

A

### Output

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## JKF

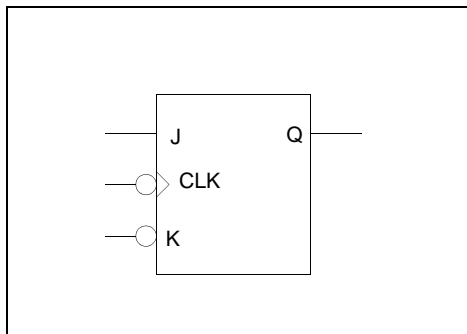
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b> JK Flip-Flop with active low K-Input																		
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>J</th> <th>K</th> <th>CLK</th> <th><math>Q_{n+1}</math></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>↑</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>↑</td> <td>Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>↑</td> <td>!Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>↑</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$	0	0	↑	0	0	1	↑	Q	1	0	↑	!Q	1	1
J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$																	
0	0	↑	0																	
0	1	↑	Q																	
1	0	↑	!Q																	
1	1	↑	1																	
<b>Input</b> J, K, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q																			

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1
Others	1	

## JKF1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

JK Flip-Flop with active low Clock and K-Input

### Truth Table

J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	↓	0
0	1	↓	Q
1	0	↓	!Q
1	1	↓	1

### Input

J, K, CLK

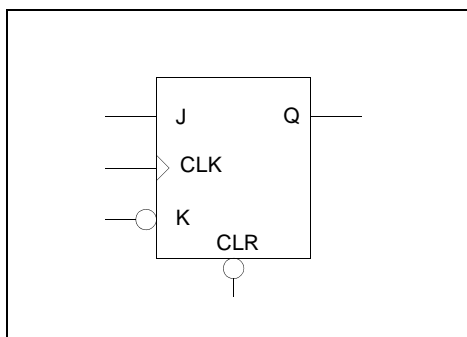
### Output

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1
Others	1	

## JKF2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

JK Flip-Flop with active low Clear and K-Input

### Truth Table

CLR	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	↑	0
1	0	1	↑	Q
1	1	0	↑	!Q
1	1	1	↑	1

### Input

CLR, J, K, CLK

### Output

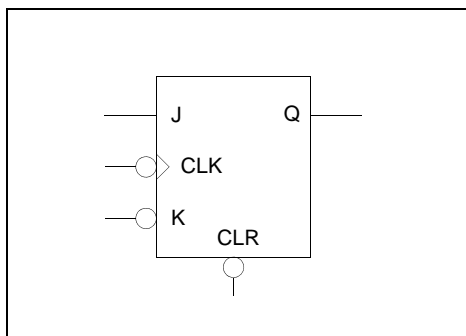
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1
Others	1	



## JKF2B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
CLR, J, K, CLK

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

JK Flip-Flop with active low Clear, Clock, and K-Input

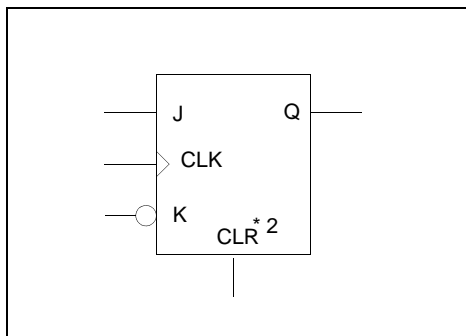
**Truth Table**

CLR	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	0
1	0	0	↓	0
1	0	1	↓	Q
1	1	0	↓	!Q
1	1	1	↓	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1
Others	1	

## JKF2C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Input**  
CLR, J, K, CLK

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

JK Flip-Flop with active high Clear and active low K-Input

**Truth Table**

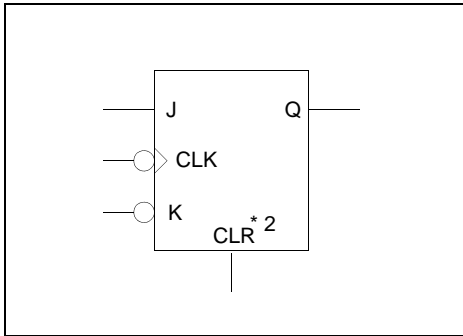
CLR	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	X	0
0	0	0	↑	0
0	0	1	↑	Q
0	1	0	↑	!Q
0	1	1	↑	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1, 40MX		2
Others	1	1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies a 2 logic module delay on all families except ACT1 and 40MX.

## JKF2D

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
JK Flip-Flop with active high Clear and active low Clock and K-Input

**Truth Table**

CLR	J	K	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	X	X	0
0	0	0	↓	0
0	0	1	↓	Q
0	1	0	↓	!Q
0	1	1	↓	1

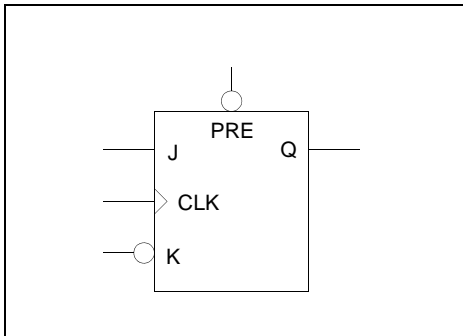
<b>Input</b> CLR, J, K, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
--------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2
Others	1	1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies a 2 logic module delay on all families except ACT1 and 40MX.

## JKF3A

ACT 1, 40MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
JK Flip-Flop with active low Preset and K-Input

**Truth Table**

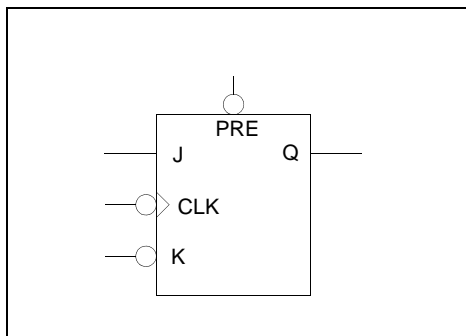
PRE	J	K	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	X	1
1	0	0	↑	0
1	0	1	↑	Q
1	1	0	↑	!Q
1	1	1	↑	1

<b>Input</b> J, K, PRE, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
--------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1

## JKF3B

ACT 1, 40MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
J, K, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

JK Flip-Flop with active low Preset, Clock, and K-Input

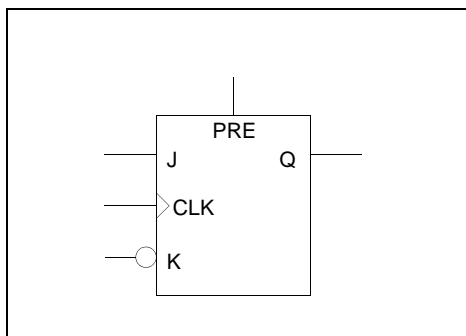
**Truth Table**

PRE	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	X	1
1	0	0	↓	0
1	0	1	↓	Q
1	1	0	↓	!Q
1	1	1	↓	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1

## JKF3C

ACT 1, 40MX



**Input**  
J, K, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

JK Flip-Flop with active high Preset and active low K-Input

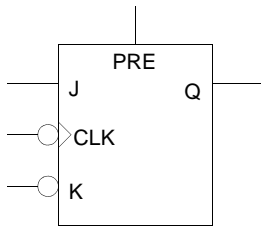
**Truth Table**

PRE	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	X	1
0	0	0	↑	0
0	0	1	↑	Q
0	1	0	↑	!Q
0	1	1	↑	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2

## JKF3D

ACT 1, 40MX

**Function**

JK Flip-Flop with active high Preset, and active low Clock and K-Inputs

**Truth Table**

PRE	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	X	X	1
0	0	0	↓	0
0	0	1	↓	Q
0	1	0	↓	!Q
0	1	1	↓	1

**Input**

J, K, PRE, CLK

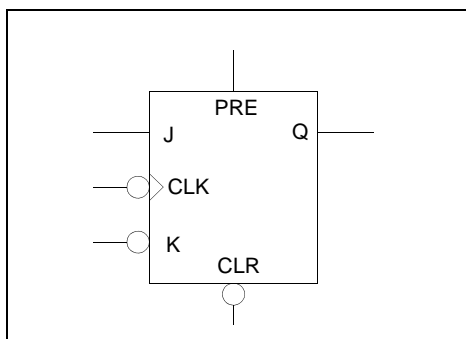
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2

## JKF4B

ACT 1, 40MX



**Input**  
CLR, J, K, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

JK Flip-Flop with active high Preset, active low Clear, Clock and K-Input

**Truth Table**

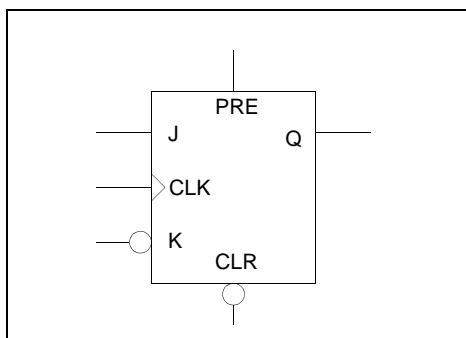
CLR	PRE	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	X	1
1	0	0	0	↓	0
1	0	0	1	↓	Q
1	0	1	0	↓	!Q
1	0	1	1	↓	1
0	1	X	X	X	*

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2

Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

## JKFPC

ACT 1, 40MX



**Input**  
CLR, J, K, PRE, CLK

**Output**  
Q

**Function**

JK Flip-Flop with active high Preset, and active low Clear and K- Input

**Truth Table**

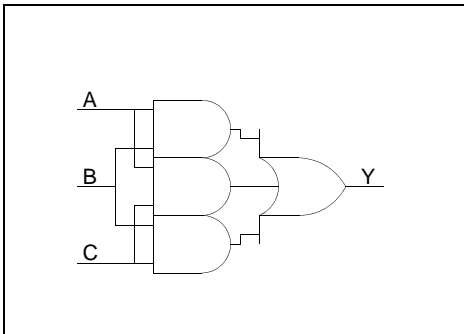
CLR	PRE	J	K	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	0	X	X	X	0
1	1	X	X	X	1
1	0	0	0	↑	0
1	0	0	1	↑	Q
1	0	1	0	↑	!Q
1	0	1	1	↑	1
0	1	X	X	X	*

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2

\* Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

# MAJ3

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
3-Input majority function

**Truth Table**

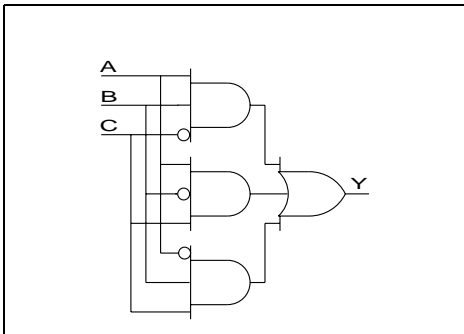
A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	0
0	0	X	0
0	X	0	0
X	1	1	1
1	X	1	1
1	1	X	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# MAJ3X

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
2 of 3 function

**Truth Table**

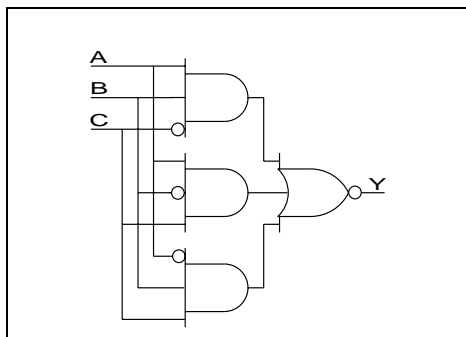
A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	0

<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## MAJ3XI

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

2 of 3 function with active low output

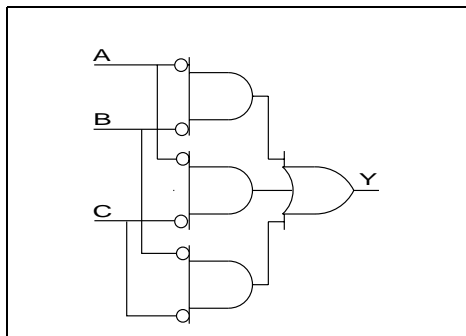
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## MIN3

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

3-Input minority function

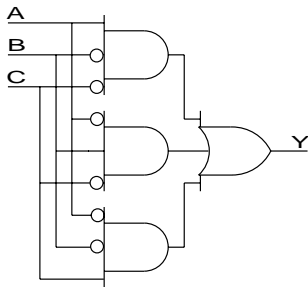
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	0	0	1
0	0	X	1
0	X	0	1
X	1	1	0
1	X	1	0
1	1	X	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

**MIN3X**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator

**Function**

1 of 3 function

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	0

**Input**

A, B, C

**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1



**MIN3XI**

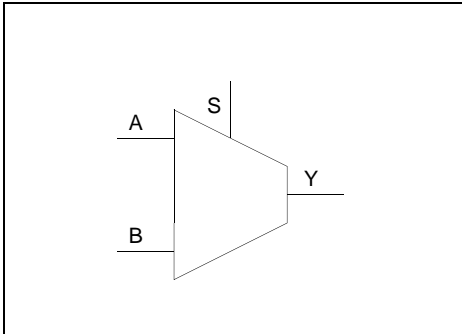
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b> 1 of 3 function with active low output																																		
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	A	B	C	Y	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
A	B	C	Y																																	
0	0	0	1																																	
1	0	0	0																																	
0	1	0	0																																	
1	1	0	1																																	
0	0	1	0																																	
1	0	1	1																																	
0	1	1	1																																	
1	1	1	1																																	
<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y																																			

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## MX2

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
2 to 1 Multiplexer

**Truth Table**

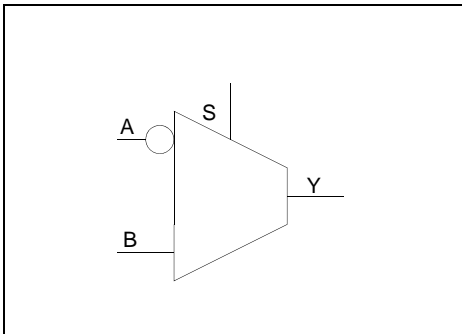
S	Y
0	A
1	B

<b>Input</b> A, B, S	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## MX2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
2 to 1 Multiplexer with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

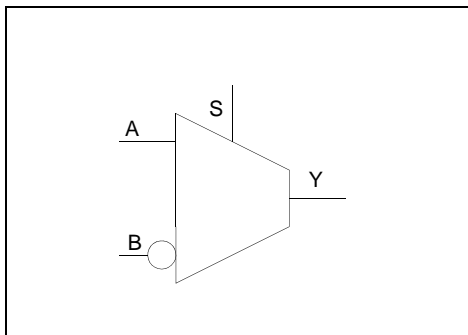
S	Y
0	$\overline{A}$
1	B

<b>Input</b> A, B, S	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**MX2B**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2 to 1 Multiplexer with active low B-Input

**Truth Table**

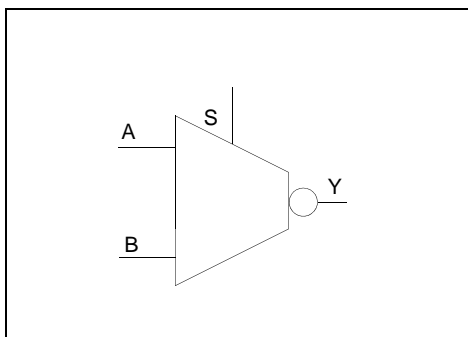
S	Y
0	A
1	$\overline{B}$

**Input**  
A, B, S**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**MX2C**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2 to 1 Multiplexer with active low Output

**Truth Table**

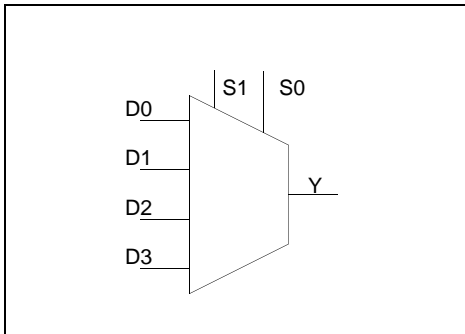
S	Y
0	$\overline{A}$
1	$\overline{B}$

**Input**  
A, B, S**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# MX4

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
4 to 1 Multiplexer

**Truth Table**

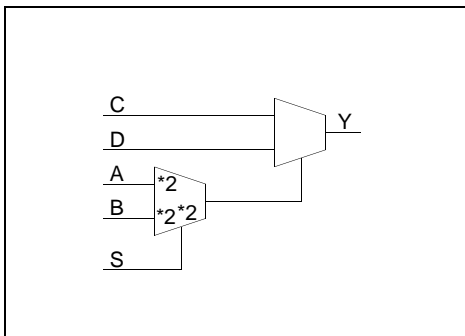
S1	S0	Y
0	0	D0
0	1	D1
1	0	D2
1	1	D3

<b>Input</b> D0, S0, S1, D1, D2, D3	<b>Output</b> Y
--	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# MXC1

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX



**Function**  
Carry select multiplexer, used in adders

**Truth Table**

A	B	S	Y
0	X	0	C
1	X	0	D
X	0	1	C
X	1	1	D

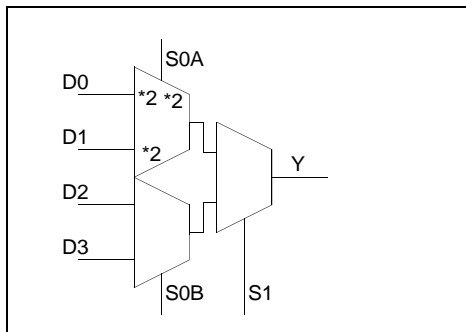
<b>Input</b> S, A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		1
Others		2

A 2 on the symbol implies a 2 logic module delay on all families except ACT1 and 40MX.

**MXT**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX

**Function**

Multiplexer with separate select lines

**Truth Table**

SOB	SOA	S1	Y
X	0	0	D0
X	1	0	D1
0	X	1	D2
1	X	1	D3

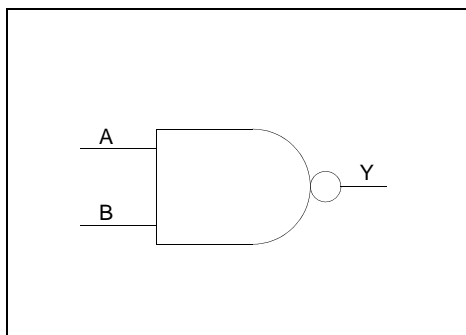
**Input**D0, D1, D2, D3, S0A,  
S0B, S1**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		1
Others		2

**NAND2**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input NAND

**Truth Table**

A	B	Y
X	0	1
0	X	1
1	1	0

**Input**

A, B

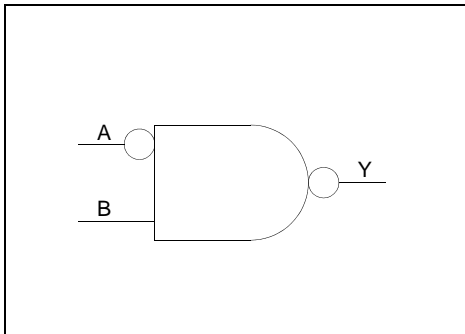
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## NAND2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

2-Input NAND with active low A-Input

### Truth Table

A	B	Y
X	0	1
0	1	0
1	X	1

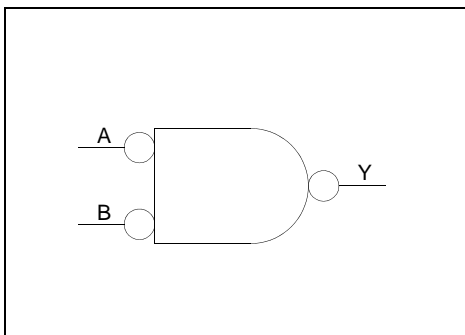
**Input**  
A, B

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## NAND2B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

2-Input NAND with active low Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	Y
0	0	0
X	1	1
1	X	1

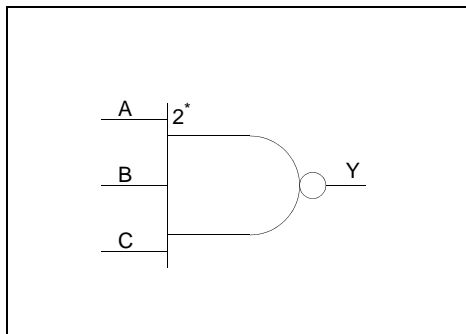
**Input**  
A, B

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NAND3**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input NAND

**Truth Table**

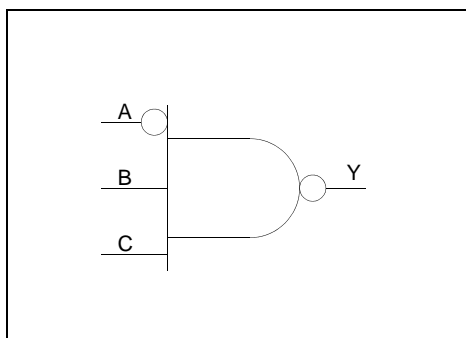
A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
X	0	X	1
0	X	X	1
1	1	1	0

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2
Others		1

**NAND3A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input NAND with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

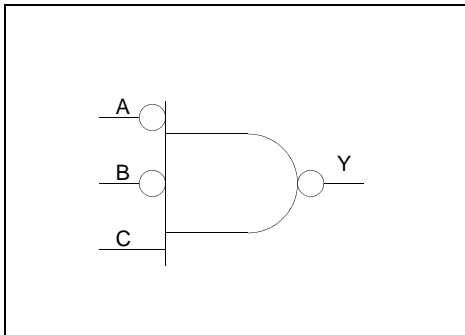
A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
X	0	X	1
0	1	1	0
1	X	X	1

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## NAND3B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input NAND with active low A- and B-Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
0	0	1	0
X	1	X	1
1	X	X	1

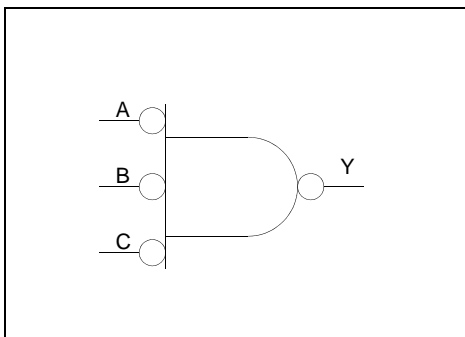
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## NAND3C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input NAND with active low Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
X	X	1	1
X	1	X	1
1	X	X	1

**Input**  
A, B, C

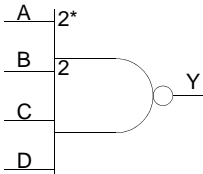
**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1



**NAND4**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

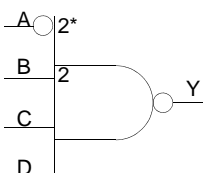
		<b>Function</b> 4-Input NAND																													
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	D	Y	X	X	X	0	1	X	X	0	X	1	X	0	X	X	1	0	X	X	X	1	1	1	1
A	B	C	D	Y																											
X	X	X	0	1																											
X	X	0	X	1																											
X	0	X	X	1																											
0	X	X	X	1																											
1	1	1	1	0																											
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y																														

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1
Others		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays except in 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, and eX.

**NAND4A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

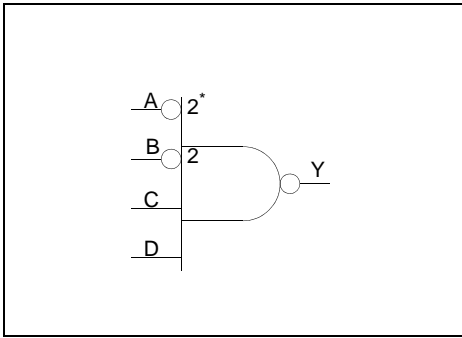
		<b>Function</b> 4-Input NAND with active low A-Input																													
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	D	Y	X	X	X	0	1	X	X	0	X	1	X	0	X	X	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	X	X
A	B	C	D	Y																											
X	X	X	0	1																											
X	X	0	X	1																											
X	0	X	X	1																											
0	1	1	1	0																											
1	X	X	X	1																											
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y																														

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others		1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for ACT 1 and 40MX.

# NAND4B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input NAND with active low A- and B-Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	1
X	X	0	X	1
0	0	1	1	0
X	1	X	X	1
1	X	X	X	1

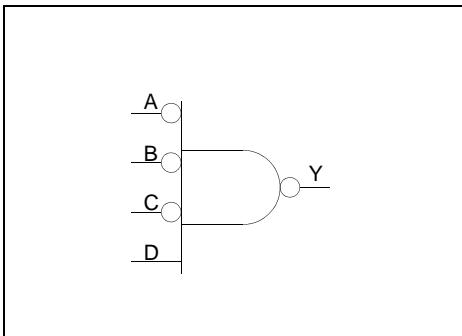
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2
Others		1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for ACT 1 and 40MX.

# NAND4C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input NAND with active low A-, B- and C-Inputs

**Truth Table**

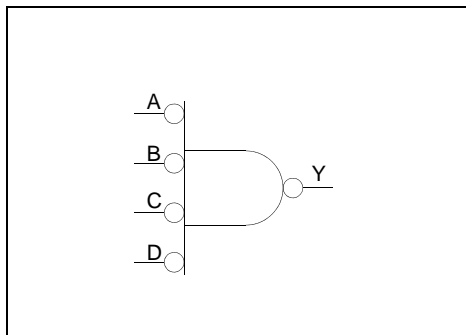
A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	1
0	0	0	1	0
X	X	1	X	1
X	1	X	X	1
1	X	X	X	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NAND4D**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

4-Input NAND with active low Inputs

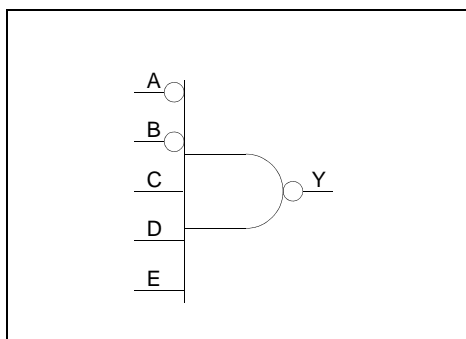
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	X	1	X	1
X	1	X	X	1
1	X	X	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NAND5B**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-input NAND with active low A- and B-inputs

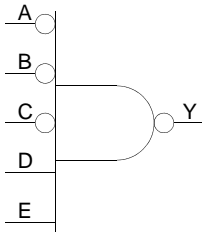
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
1	X	X	X	X	1
X	1	X	X	X	1
X	X	0	X	X	1
X	X	X	0	X	1
X	X	X	X	0	1
0	0	1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## NAND5C

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

5-Input NAND with active low A-, B- and C-Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	X	X	X	0	1
X	X	X	0	X	1
0	0	0	1	1	0
X	X	1	X	X	1
X	1	X	X	X	1
1	X	X	X	X	1

### Input

A, B, C, D, E

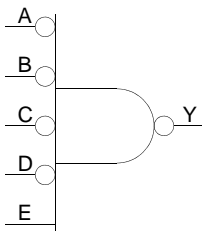
### Output

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## NAND5D

Axcelerator



### Function

5-Input NAND with active low A-, B-, C-, and D-Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	X	X	X	0	1
X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	1	X	X	1
X	1	X	X	X	1
1	X	X	X	X	1
0	0	0	0	1	0

### Input

A, B, C, D, E

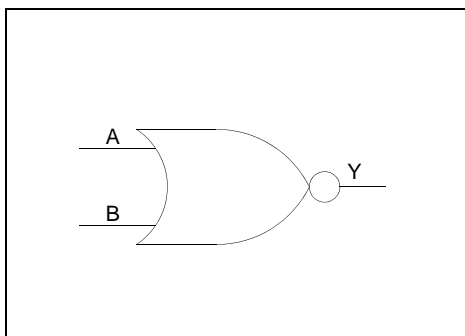
### Output

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

**NOR2**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input NOR

**Truth Table**

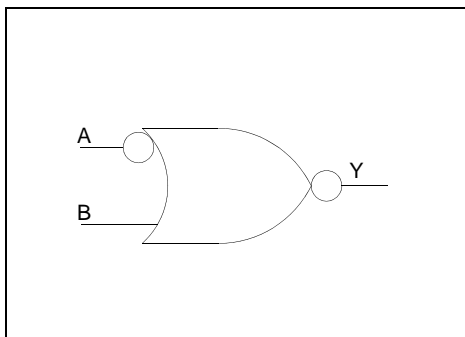
A	B	Y
0	0	1
X	1	0
1	X	0

**Input**  
A, B**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NOR2A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input NOR with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

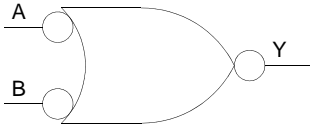
A	B	Y
0	X	0
1	0	1
X	1	0

**Input**  
A, B**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NOR2B**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

2-Input NOR with active low Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	Y
X	0	0
0	X	0
1	1	1

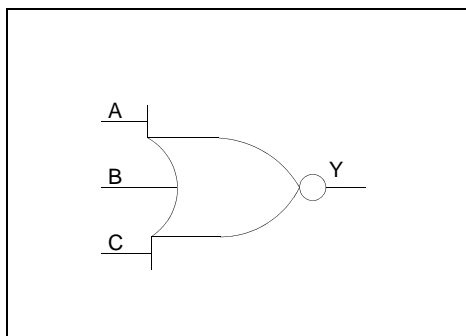
**Input**  
A, B

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NOR3**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator

**Function**

3-Input NOR

**Truth Table**

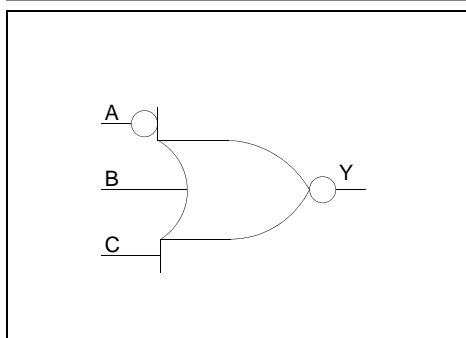
A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
X	X	1	0
X	1	X	0
1	X	X	0

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NOR3A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator

**Function**

3-Input NOR with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

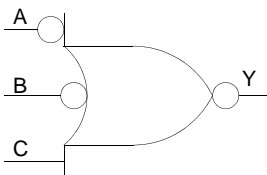
A	B	C	Y
0	X	X	0
1	0	0	1
X	X	1	0
X	1	X	0

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NOR3B**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input NOR with active low A- and B-Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	0	X	0
0	X	X	0
1	1	0	1
X	X	1	0

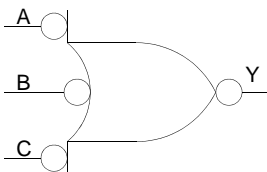
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**NOR3C**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input NOR with active low Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	0
X	0	X	0
0	X	X	0
1	1	1	1

**Input**  
A, B, C

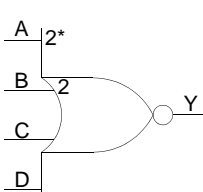
**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1



**NOR4**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

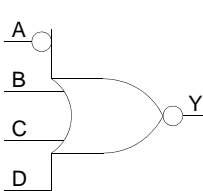
		<b>Function</b>																																
		4-Input NOR																																
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D		<b>Output</b> Y			<b>Truth Table</b>																													
					<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					A	B	C	D	Y	0	0	0	0	1	X	X	X	1	0	X	X	1	X	0	X	1	X	X	0
A	B	C	D	Y																														
0	0	0	0	1																														
X	X	X	1	0																														
X	X	1	X	0																														
X	1	X	X	0																														
1	X	X	X	0																														

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1
Others		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays except 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, and eX.

**NOR4A**

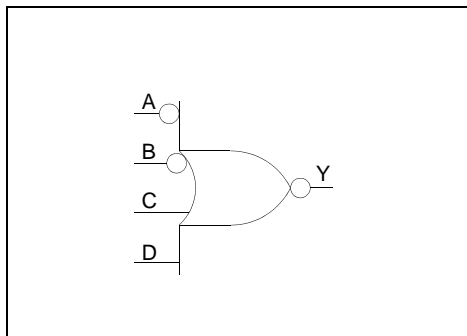
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

		<b>Function</b>																																
		4-Input NOR with active low A-Input																																
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D		<b>Output</b> Y			<b>Truth Table</b>																													
					<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>					A	B	C	D	Y	0	X	X	X	0	1	0	0	0	1	X	X	X	1	0	X	X	1	X	0
A	B	C	D	Y																														
0	X	X	X	0																														
1	0	0	0	1																														
X	X	X	1	0																														
X	X	1	X	0																														
X	1	X	X	0																														

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## NOR4B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

4-Input NOR with active low A- and B-Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	C	D	Y
X	0	X	X	0
0	X	X	X	0
1	1	0	0	1
X	X	X	1	0
X	X	1	X	0

### Input

A, B, C, D

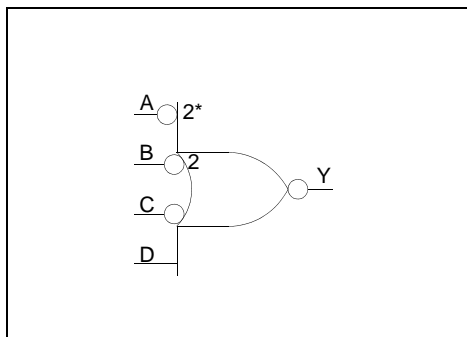
### Output

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## NOR4C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

4-Input NOR with active low A-, B- and C-Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	X	0
X	0	X	X	0
0	X	X	X	0
1	1	1	0	1
X	X	X	1	0

### Input

A, B, C, D

### Output

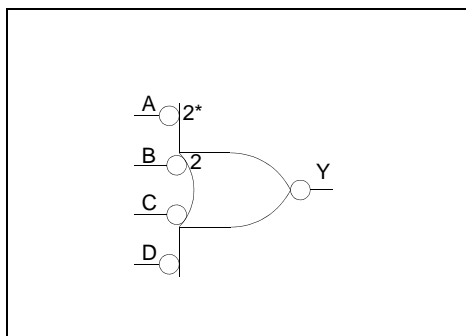
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2
Others		1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for ACT 1 and 40MX.

**NOR4D**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

4-Input NOR with active low Inputs

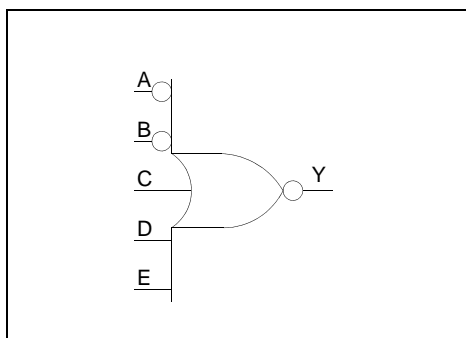
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
X	X	0	X	0
X	0	X	X	0
0	X	X	X	0
1	1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/ 40MX		2
Others		1

**NOR5B**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-Input NOR with active low A- and B-Inputs

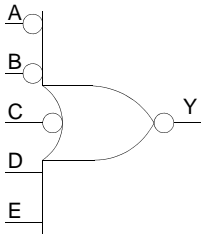
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
0	X	X	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	X	X	0
X	X	X	1	X	0
X	X	X	X	1	0
1	1	0	0	0	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## NOR5C

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator


**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-Input NOR with active low A-, B- and C-Inputs

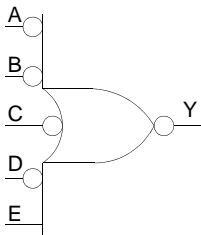
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
0	X	X	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	0
X	X	X	1	X	0
X	X	X	X	1	0
1	1	1	0	0	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## NOR5D

Axcelerator


**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-Input NOR with active low A-, B-, C-, and D-Inputs

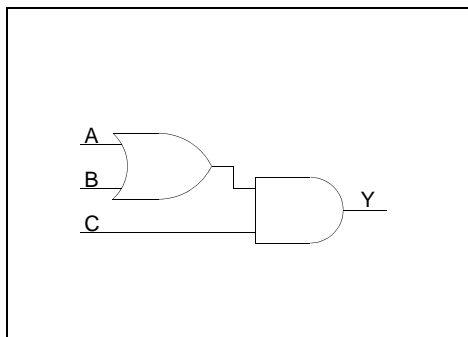
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	X	X	X	1	0
X	X	X	0	X	0
X	X	0	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	X	0
0	X	X	X	X	0
1	1	1	1	0	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## OA1

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

3 Input OR-AND

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	0
0	0	X	0
X	1	1	1
1	X	1	1

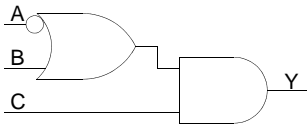
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OA1A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3 Input OR-AND with active low A-Input

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	0
0	X	1	1
1	0	X	0
X	1	1	1

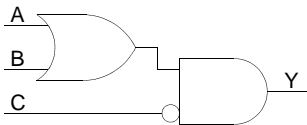
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OA1B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3 Input OR-AND with active low C-Input

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	X	0
X	1	0	1
X	X	1	0
1	X	0	1

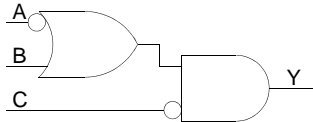
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OA1C

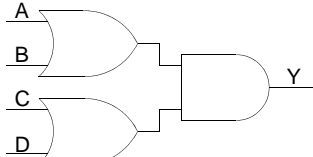
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

		<b>Function</b> 3 Input OR-AND with active low A- and C-Inputs																			
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	Y	0	X	0	1	X	X	1	0	1	0	X	0	X	1
A	B	C	Y																		
0	X	0	1																		
X	X	1	0																		
1	0	X	0																		
X	1	0	1																		
<b>Input</b> A, B, C		<b>Output</b> Y																			

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OA2

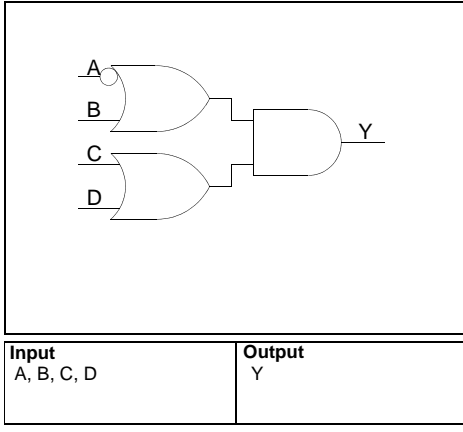
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

		<b>Function</b> 2-wide 4-Input OR-AND																																			
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			A	B	C	D	Y	X	X	0	0	0	0	0	X	X	0	X	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	X	1	1	X	X	1	1	1	X	1
A	B	C	D	Y																																	
X	X	0	0	0																																	
0	0	X	X	0																																	
X	1	X	1	1																																	
X	1	1	X	1																																	
1	X	X	1	1																																	
1	X	1	X	1																																	
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D		<b>Output</b> Y																																			

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OA2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
2 wide 4-Input OR-AND with active low A-Input

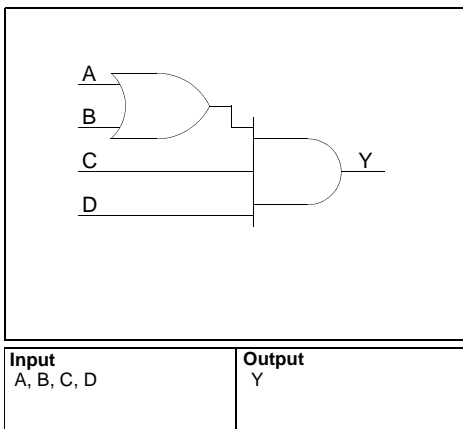
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	0	0
0	X	X	1	1
0	X	1	X	1
1	0	X	X	0
X	1	X	1	1
X	1	1	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OA3

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4- Input OR-AND

**Truth Table**

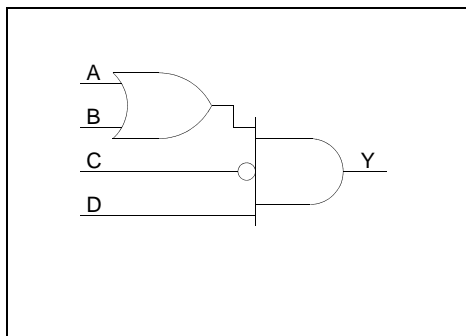
A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
X	X	0	X	0
0	0	X	X	0
X	1	1	1	1
1	X	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1



## OA3A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

4-Input OR-AND with active low C-Input

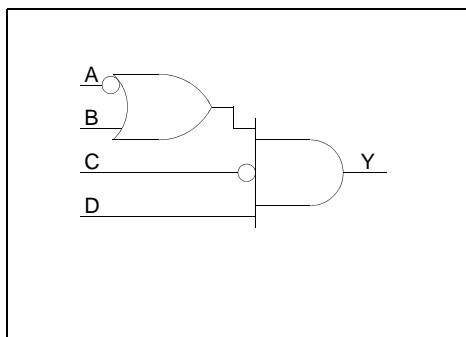
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
0	0	X	X	0
X	1	0	1	1
X	X	1	X	0
1	X	0	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OA3B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

4-Input OR-AND with active low A- and C-Inputs

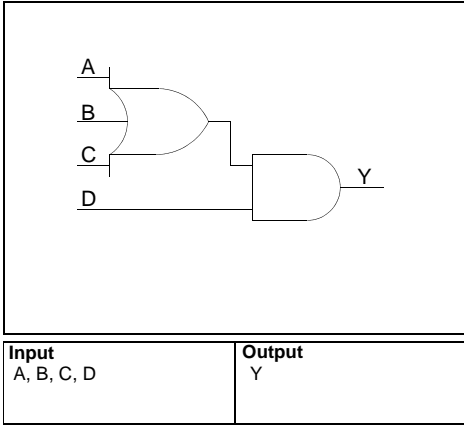
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
0	X	0	1	1
X	X	1	X	0
1	0	X	X	0
X	1	0	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# OA4

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input OR-AND

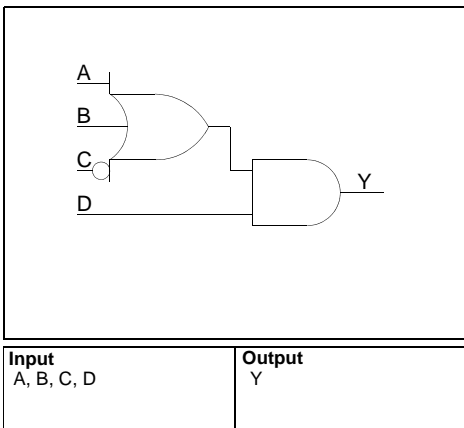
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
0	0	0	X	0
X	X	1	1	1
X	1	X	1	1
1	X	X	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

# OA4A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input OR-AND with active low C-Input

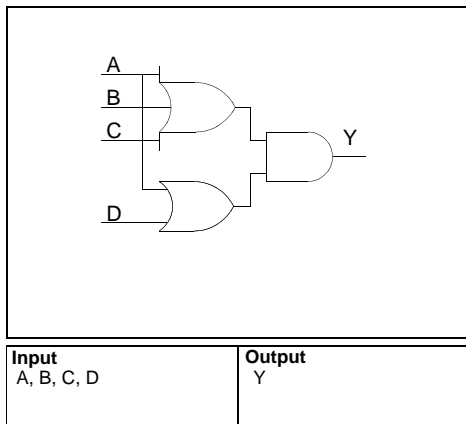
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	0
X	X	0	1	1
0	0	1	X	0
X	1	X	1	1
1	X	X	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OA5

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator

**Function**

4-Input complex OR-AND

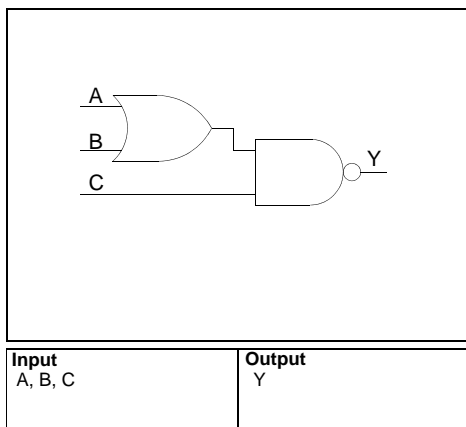
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
0	X	X	0	0
0	0	0	X	0
X	X	1	1	1
X	1	X	1	1
1	X	X	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OAI1

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator

**Function**

3-Input OR-AND-INVERT

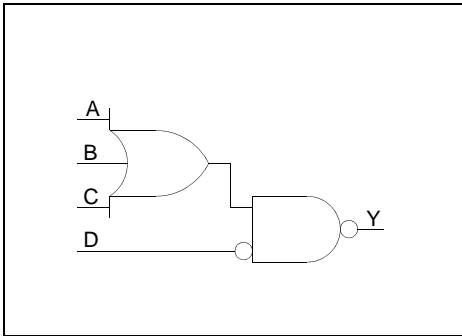
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
0	0	X	1
X	1	1	0
1	X	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# OAI2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
4-Input OR-AND-INVERT with active low D-Input

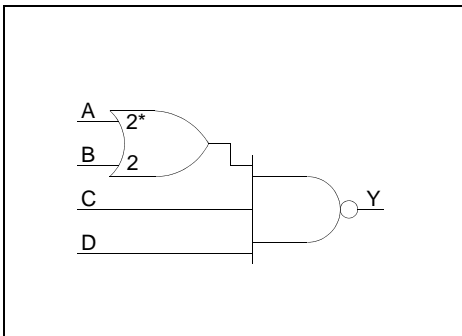
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	0	X	1
X	X	1	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	1	X	0	0
1	X	X	0	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# OAI3

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

**Function**  
4 Input OR-AND-INVERT

**Truth Table**

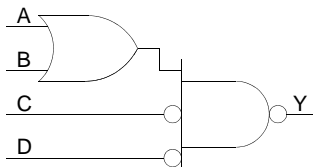
A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	1
X	X	0	X	1
0	0	X	X	1
X	1	1	1	0
1	X	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others		1

\* A 2 implies 2 logic module delays only for ACT 1 and 40MX.

**OAI3A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

4 Input OR-AND-INVERT with active low C- and D-Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	X	X	1
X	1	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	X	1	X	1
1	X	0	0	0

**Input**

A, B, C, D

**Output**

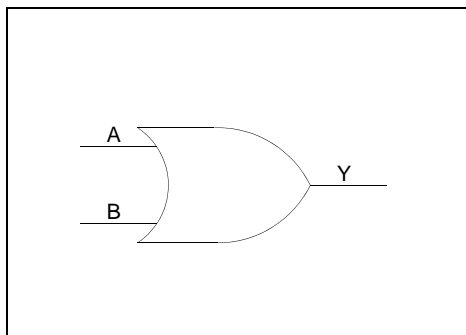
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1



## OR2

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input OR

**Truth Table**

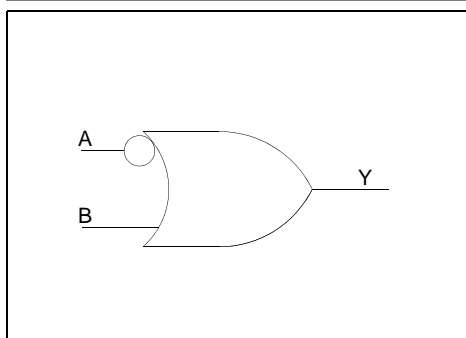
A	B	Y
0	0	0
X	1	1
1	X	1

**Input**  
A, B**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OR2A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input OR with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

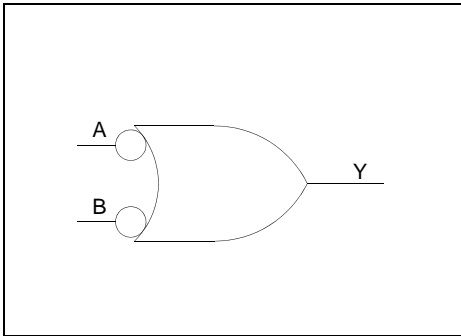
A	B	Y
0	X	1
1	0	0
X	1	1

**Input**  
A, B**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OR2B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

2-Input OR with active low Inputs

### Truth Table

A	B	Y
X	0	1
0	X	1
1	1	0

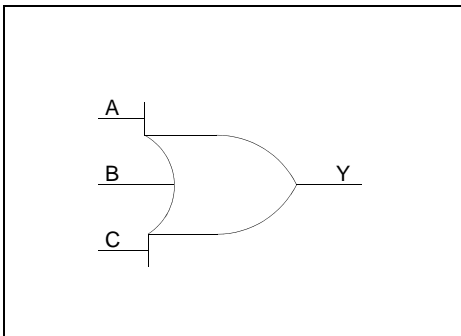
**Input**  
A, B

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OR3

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input OR

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
X	X	1	1
X	1	X	1
1	X	X	1

**Input**  
A, B, C

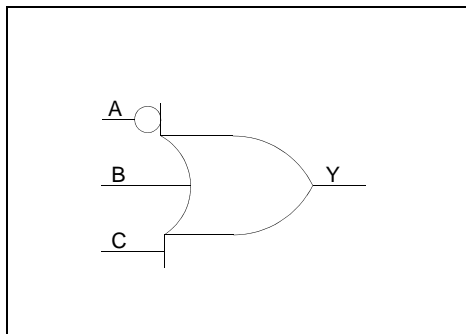
**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1



## OR3A

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input OR with active low A-Input

**Truth Table**

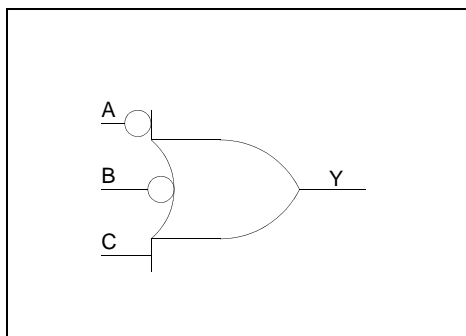
A	B	C	Y
0	X	X	1
1	0	0	0
X	X	1	1
X	1	X	1

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OR3B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input OR with active low A- and B-Inputs

**Truth Table**

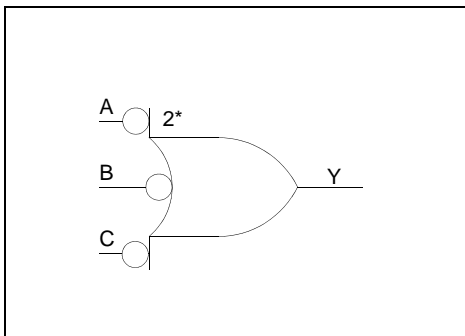
A	B	C	Y
X	0	X	1
0	X	X	1
1	1	0	0
X	X	1	1

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

# OR3C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
3-Input OR with active low Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
X	0	X	1
0	X	X	1
1	1	1	0

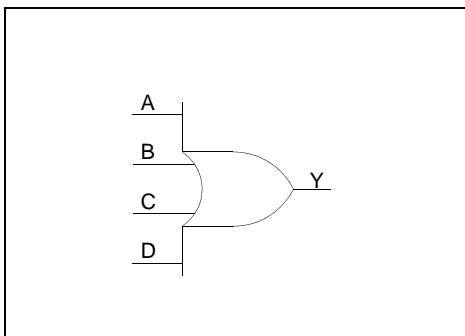
<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others		1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for ACT 1 and 40MX.

# OR4

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input OR

**Truth Table**

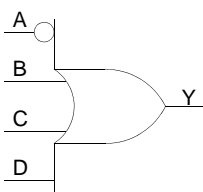
A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	0	0	0
X	X	X	1	1
X	X	1	X	1
X	1	X	X	1
1	X	X	X	1

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OR4A

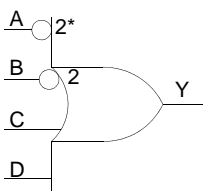
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b> 4-Input OR with active low A-Input																													
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	D	Y	0	X	X	X	1	1	0	0	0	0	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	1	X	1	X	1	X
A	B	C	D	Y																											
0	X	X	X	1																											
1	0	0	0	0																											
X	X	X	1	1																											
X	X	1	X	1																											
X	1	X	X	1																											
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y																														

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## OR4B

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

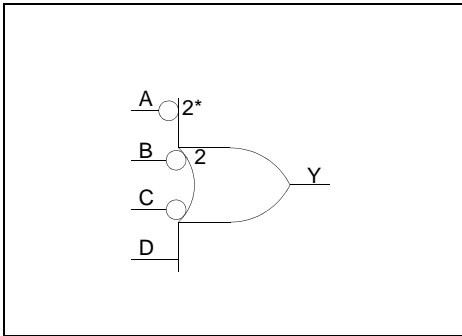
		<b>Function</b> 4-Input OR with active low A- and B-Inputs																													
		<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>D</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	D	Y	X	0	X	X	1	0	X	X	X	1	1	1	0	0	0	X	X	X	1	1	X	X	1
A	B	C	D	Y																											
X	0	X	X	1																											
0	X	X	X	1																											
1	1	0	0	0																											
X	X	X	1	1																											
X	X	1	X	1																											
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y																														

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others		1

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for ACT 1 and 40MX.

# OR4C

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input OR with active low A-, B- and C-Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	0	X	1
X	0	X	X	1
0	X	X	X	1
1	1	1	0	0
X	X	X	1	1

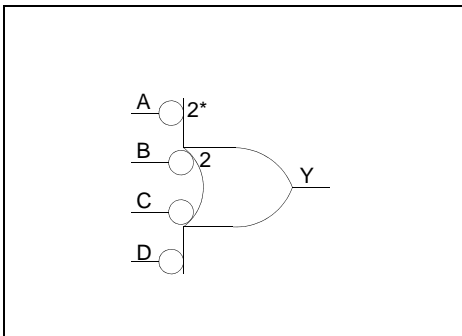
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 1/40MX		2
Others		1

\*A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays only for ACT 1 and 40MX.

# OR4D

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
4-Input OR with active low Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
X	X	X	0	1
X	X	0	X	1
X	0	X	X	1
0	X	X	X	1
1	1	1	1	0

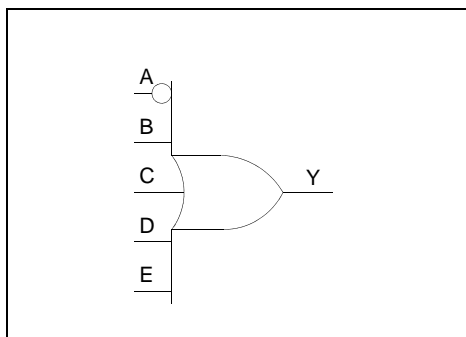
<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1
Others		2

\* A 2 on the symbol implies 2 logic module delays except for 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX.

## OR5A

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-Input OR with active low A- Input

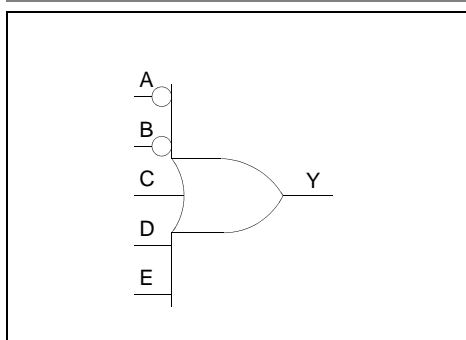
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
0	X	X	X	1	1
X	1	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	X	X	1
X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	X	X	1	1
1	0	0	0	0	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## OR5B

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Input**  
A, B, C, D, E

**Output**  
Y

**Function**

5-Input OR with active low A- and B-Inputs

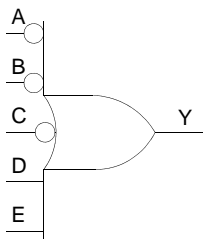
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
X	0	X	X	X	1
0	X	X	X	X	1
1	1	0	0	0	0
X	X	X	X	1	1
X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	1	X	X	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		1

## OR5C

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

5-Input OR with active low A-, B- and C-Inputs

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	E	Y
0	X	X	X	X	1
X	0	X	X	X	1
X	X	0	X	X	1
X	X	X	1	X	1
X	X	X	X	1	1
1	1	1	0	0	0

**Input**

A, B, C, D, E

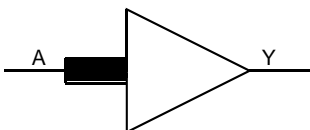
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## QCLKINT

3200DX, 42MX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S

**Function**

Internal Clock Interface

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	0
1	1

**Input**

A

**Output**

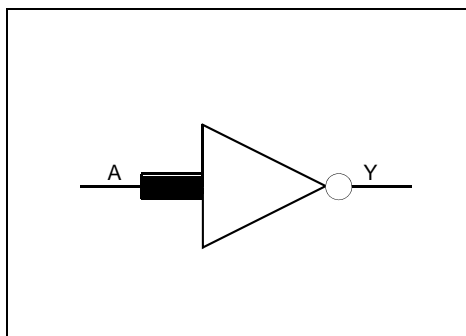
Y

NOTE: QCLKINT does not use any modules

For more information on the Global Clock Network, refer to Actel's Data Book.

## QCLKINT1

54SX-A, 54SX-S

**Function**

Internal Clock Interface

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	1
1	0

**Input**  
A

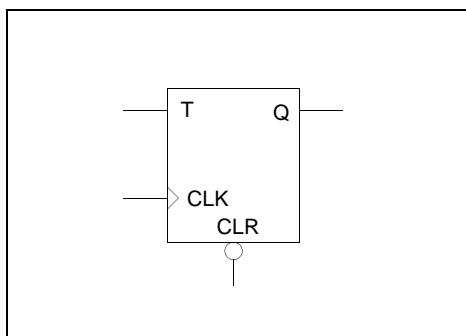
**Output**  
Y

NOTE: QCLKINT1 does not use any modules

For more information on the Global Clock Network, refer to Actel's Data Book.

## TF1A

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

T-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clear

**Truth Table**

CLR	T	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	1	↑	!Q
1	0	↑	Q

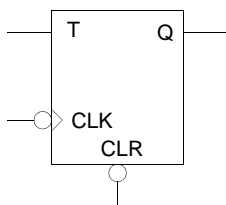
**Input**  
CLR, T, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

## TF1B

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

T-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

CLR	T	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	1	↓	!Q
1	0	↓	Q

**Input**

CLR, T, CLK

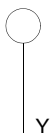
**Output**

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed	1	

## VCC

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Power

**Input****Output**

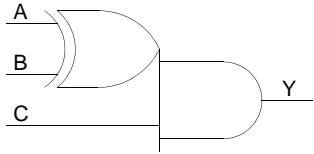
Y

NOTE: VCC does not use any modules.



**XA1**

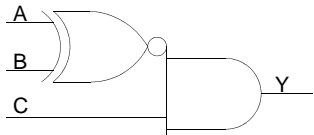
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b>																							
		3-Input XOR-AND																							
<b>Input</b> A, B, C		<b>Output</b> Y																							
				<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	Y	X	X	0	0	0	0	X	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
A	B	C	Y																						
X	X	0	0																						
0	0	X	0																						
0	1	1	1																						
1	0	1	1																						
1	1	X	0																						

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**XA1A**

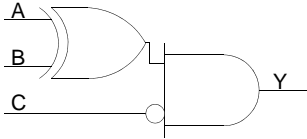
ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

		<b>Function</b>																							
		3-Input XNOR-AND																							
<b>Input</b> A, B, C		<b>Output</b> Y																							
				<b>Truth Table</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A</th> <th>B</th> <th>C</th> <th>Y</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td>X</td> <td>0</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		A	B	C	Y	X	X	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	X	0	1	0	X	0
A	B	C	Y																						
X	X	0	0																						
0	0	1	1																						
0	1	X	0																						
1	0	X	0																						
1	1	1	1																						

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## XA1B

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



## Function

3-Input XNOR-AND with active low C-input

## Truth Table

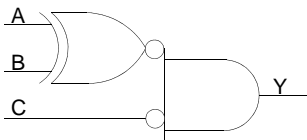
A	B	C	Y
X	X	1	0
0	0	X	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	X	0

Input  
A, B, COutput  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## XA1C

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



## Function

3-Input XNOR-AND with active low C-input

## Truth Table

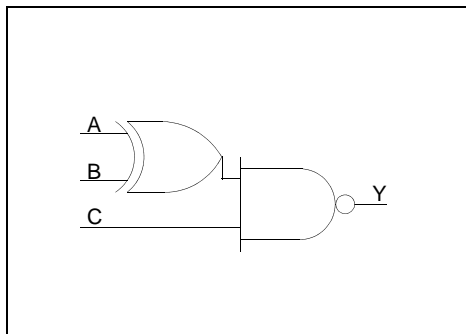
A	B	C	Y
X	X	1	0
0	0	0	1
1	0	X	0
0	1	X	0
1	1	0	1

Input  
A, B, COutput  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

**XAI1**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
3-Input XNOR-NAND

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
0	0	X	1
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	X	1

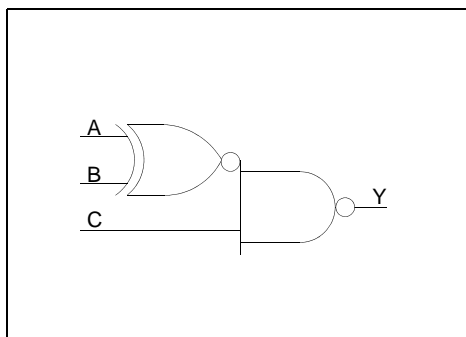
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

**XAI1A**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



**Function**  
3-Input XNOR-NAND

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
X	X	0	1
0	0	1	0
1	0	X	1
0	1	X	1
1	1	1	0

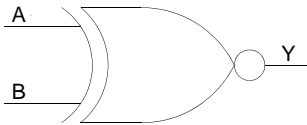
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## XNOR2

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

2- Input XNOR

### Truth Table

A	B	Y
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

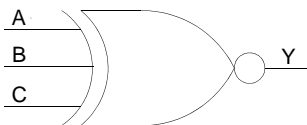
**Input**  
A, B

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

## XNOR3

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

3-Input XNOR

### Truth Table

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1

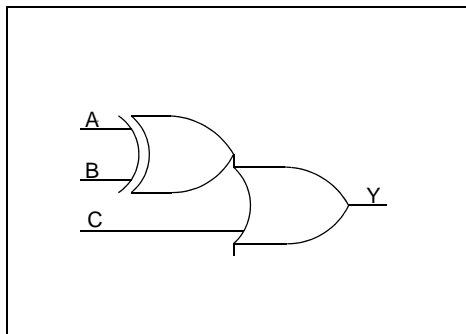
**Input**  
A, B, C

**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

**XO1**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

3-Input XOR-OR

**Truth Table**

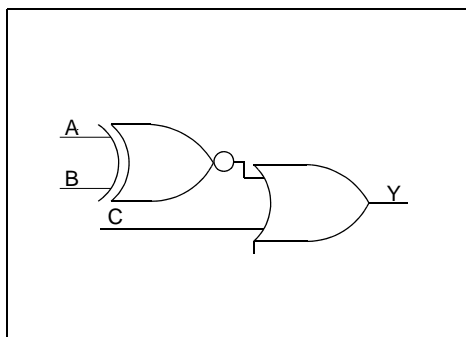
A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
X	X	1	1
0	1	X	1
1	0	X	1
1	1	0	0

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**XO1A**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

3-Input XNOR-OR

**Truth Table**

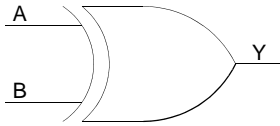
A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
X	X	1	1
0	1	0	0
1	0	0	0
1	1	0	1

**Input**  
A, B, C**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**XOR2**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

2-Input XOR

**Truth Table**

A	B	Y
0	0	0
0	1	1
1	0	1
1	1	0

**Input**

A, B

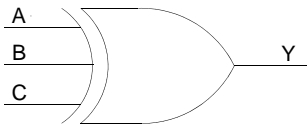
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		1

**XOR3**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

3-Input XOR

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

**Input**

A, B, C

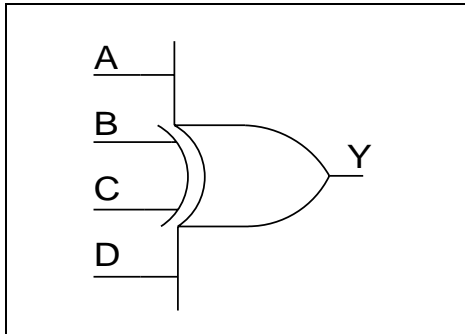
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

## XOR4

Accelerator



**Function**  
4-Input Exclusive OR Gate

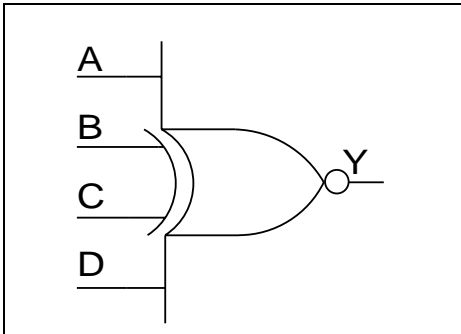
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1
0	0	1	0	1
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0	0
0	1	1	1	1
1	0	0	0	1
1	0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	1	1
1	1	0	0	0
1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	1
1	1	1	1	0

<b>Input</b> A, B, C, D	<b>Output</b> Y
----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		2

## XNOR4

**Function**

4-input Exclusive NOR gate

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	D	Y
0	0	0	0	1
0	0	0	1	0
0	0	1	0	0
0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0	1
0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	1
1	0	1	0	1
1	0	1	1	0
1	1	0	0	1
1	1	0	1	0
1	1	1	0	0
1	1	1	1	1

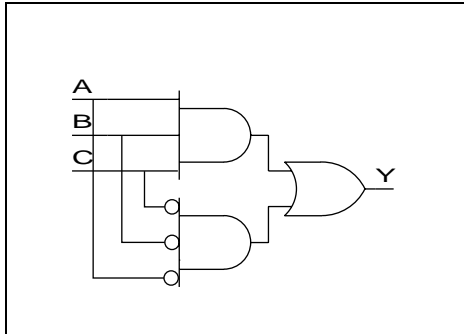
Input	Output
A, B, C, D	Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		2



**ZOR3**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

**Function**

3-Input function

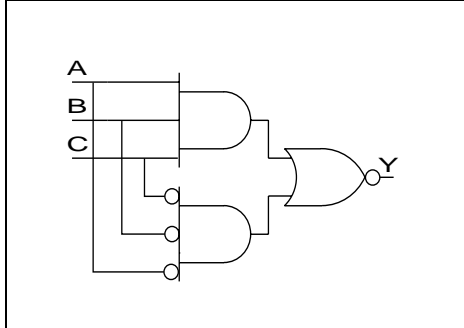
**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	1
1	0	0	0
0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0
0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0
1	1	1	1

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

**ZOR3I**

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcclerator



<b>Input</b> A, B, C	<b>Output</b> Y
-------------------------	--------------------

**Function**

3-Input function

**Truth Table**

A	B	C	Y
0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1
0	1	0	1
1	1	0	1
0	0	1	1
1	0	1	1
0	1	1	1
1	1	1	0

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1



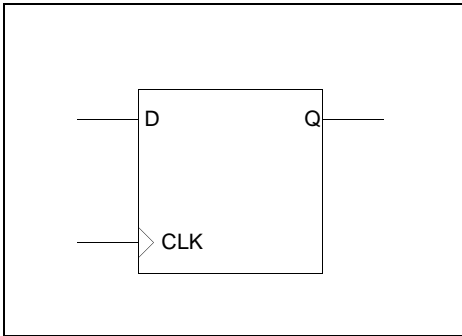
---

## *CC-Module Flip Flops*

These macros are useful in some radiation hostile applications. They sacrifice area in exchange for a lower single-event upset (SEU) rate caused by ion particle collisions. These special cells use two combinational modules to implement a register instead of using the dedicated registers in the array. (See the application note titled, *Design Techniques for RadHard Field Programmable Gate Arrays.*)

## DF1\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop

**Truth Table**

CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
↑	D

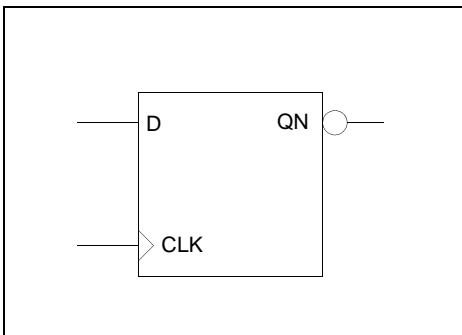
**Input**  
D, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

## DF1A\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Output

**Truth Table**

CLK	$QN_{n+1}$
↑	!D

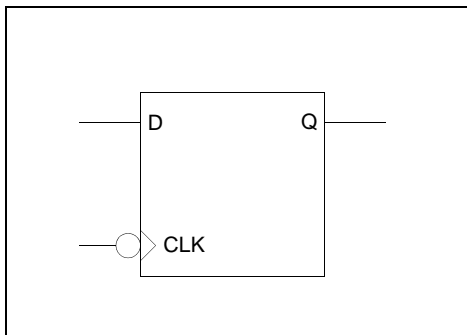
**Input**  
D, CLK

**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		2

## DF1B\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clock

### Truth Table

CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
↓	D

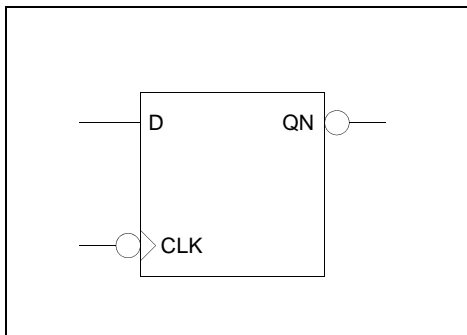
**Input**  
D, CLK

**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	

## DF1C\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Clock and Output

### Truth Table

CLK	$QN_{n+1}$
↓	!D

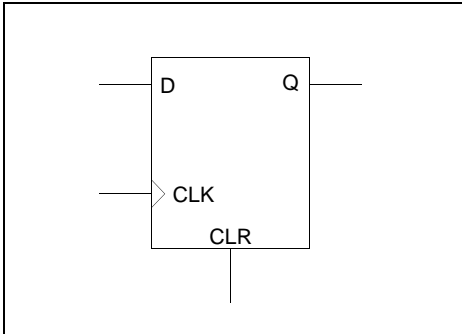
**Input**  
D, CLK

**Output**  
QN

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 42MX		2

# DFC1\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop, with active high Clear

**Truth Table**

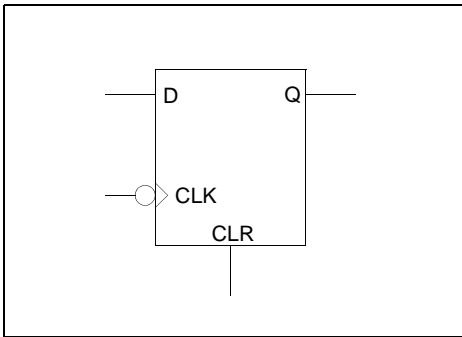
CLR	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	0
0	↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, CLK, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
-----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX		2

# DFC1A\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop, with active high Clear, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

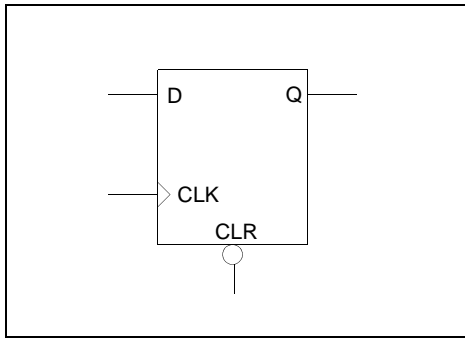
CLR	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	0
0	↓	D

<b>Input</b> D, CLK, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
-----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX		2

# DFC1B\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop, with active low Clear

**Truth Table**

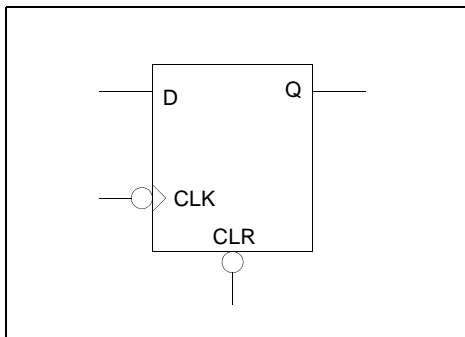
CLR	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	0
1	↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, CLK, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
-----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		2

# DFC1D\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop, with active low Clear and Clock

**Truth Table**

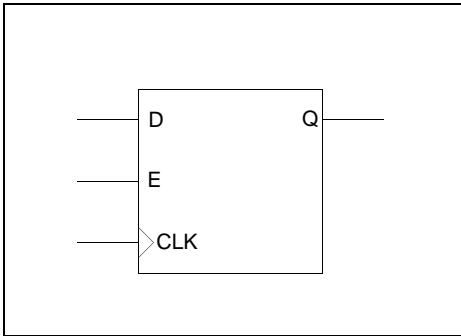
CLR	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	0
1	↓	D

<b>Input</b> D, CLK, CLR	<b>Output</b> Q
-----------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	

## DFE\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Enable

### Truth Table

E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	Q
1	↑	D

### Input

D, E, CLK

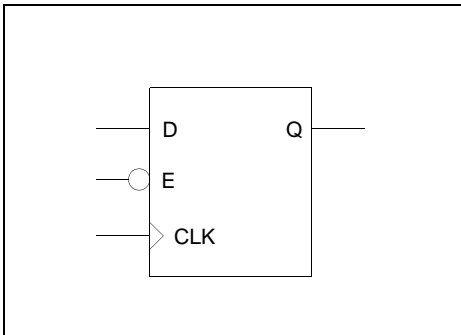
### Output

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 42MX		2

## DFE1B\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable

### Truth Table

E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	Q
0	↑	D

### Input

D, E, CLK

### Output

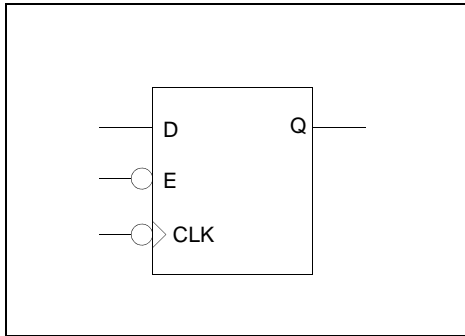
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	



# DFE1C\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Enable and Clock

**Truth Table**

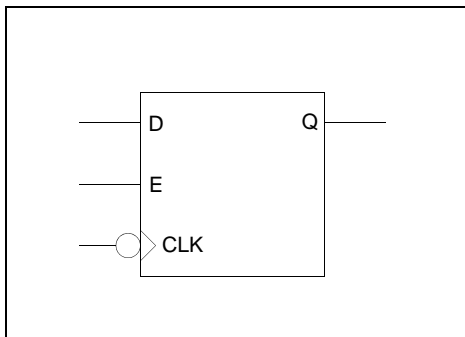
E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
1	X	Q
0	↓	D

<b>Input</b> D, E, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
---------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	

# DFEA\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with Enable and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

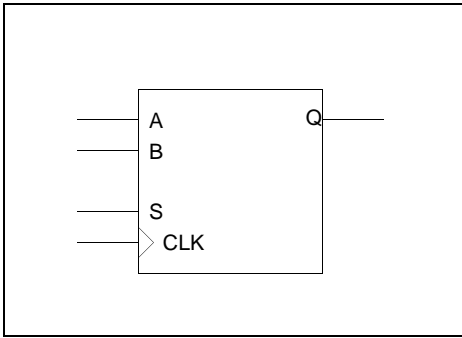
E	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	Q
1	↓	D

<b>Input</b> D, E, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
---------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 42MX		2

# DFM\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data

**Truth Table**

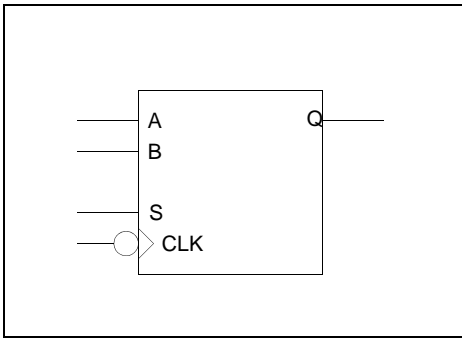
S	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	↑	A
1	↑	B

<b>Input</b> A, B, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		2

# DFMA\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Clock

**Truth Table**

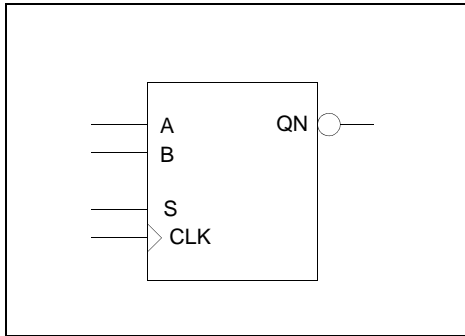
S	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	↓	A
1	↓	B

<b>Input</b> A, B, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT3, 3200DX, 42MX		2

# DFM1B\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data, and active low Output

**Truth Table**

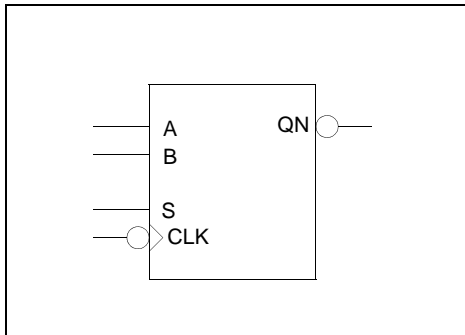
S	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
0	↑	!A
1	↑	!B

<b>Input</b> A, B, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
------------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		2

# DFM1C\_CC

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
D-Type Flip-Flop with 2-input Multiplexed Data and active low Clock and Output

**Truth Table**

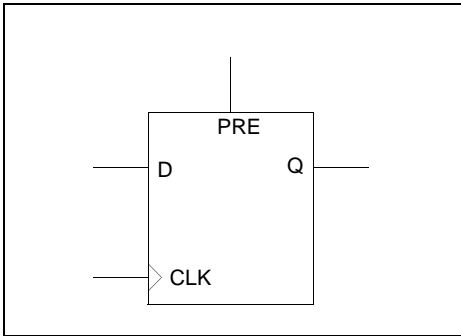
S	CLK	QN <sub>n+1</sub>
0	↓	!A
1	↓	!B

<b>Input</b> A, B, S, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
------------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All listed		2

## DFP1\_CC\*

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset

### Truth Table

PRE	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	1
0	↑	D

### Input

D, PRE, CLK

### Output

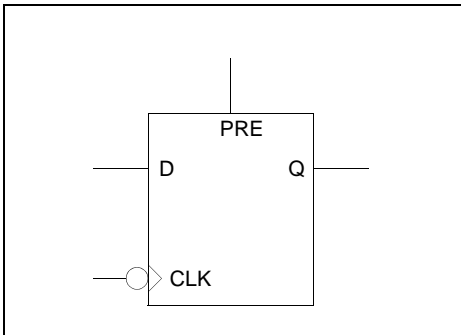
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1

\* Identical to macro DFP1.

## DFP1A\_CC\*

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, and active low Clock

### Truth Table

PRE	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
1	X	1
0	↓	D

### Input

D, PRE, CLK

### Output

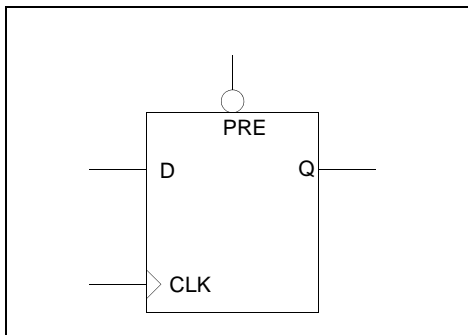
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1

\* Identical to macro DFP1A.

## DFP1B\_CC\*

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Preset

### Truth Table

PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	1
1	↑	D

**Input**  
D, PRE, CLK

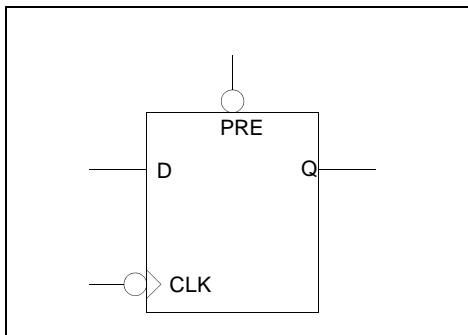
**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
All		2

\* Identical to macro DFP1B.

## DFP1D\_CC\*

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active low Preset and Clock

### Truth Table

PRE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	1
1	↓	D

**Input**  
D, PRE, CLK

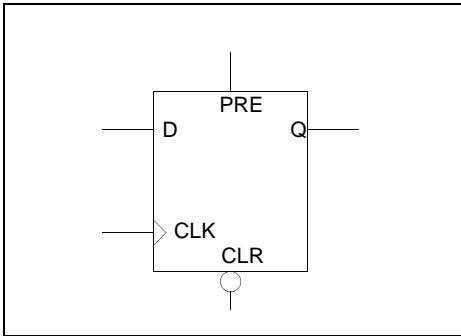
**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	

\* Identical to macro DFP1D.

## DFPC\_CC\*

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, active low Clear, and active high Clock

### Truth Table

CLR	PRE	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	0
1	1	X	1
1	0	↑	D

### Input

CLR, D, PRE, CLK

### Output

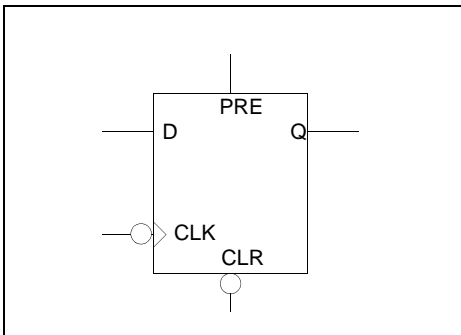
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1

\* Identical to macro DFPC.

## DFPCA\_CC\*

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



### Function

D-Type Flip-Flop with active high Preset, active low Clear, and active low Clock

### Truth Table

CLR	PRE	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	0	X	0
1	1	X	1
1	0	↓	D
0	1	X	**

### Input

CLR, D, PRE, CLK

### Output

Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	Comb
ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX		2
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX	1	1

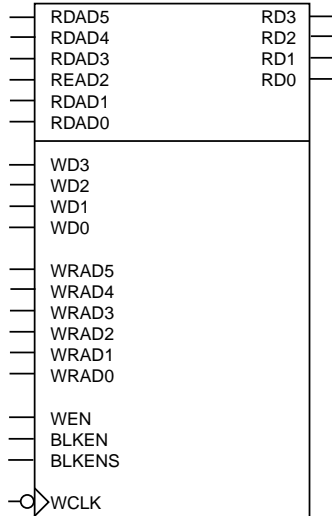
\* Identical to Macro DFPCA.

\*\* Your design should not allow both PRE and CLR to be asserted at the same time.

---

# *Memory Macros*

## RAM4FA

**Function**

64X4 dual-port RAM with falling Write clock and asynchronous Read

**Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↓	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

NOTE 1: RDAD contents always appear at RD.

NOTE 2: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 3: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

**Input**

RDAD5, RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD5, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

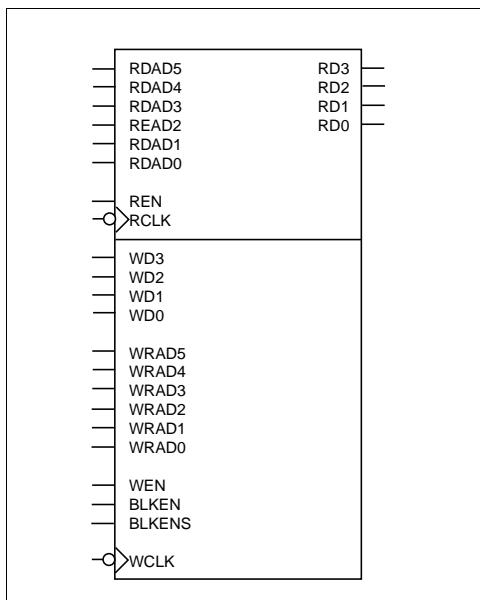
RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1



## RAM4FF

3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

64X4 dual-port RAM with falling Write clock and falling Read clock

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↓	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

**Read Truth Table**

RCLK	REN	Action
↓	1	RDAD contents appear at RD
0	X	RD is unchanged
1	X	RD is unchanged
X	0	RD is unchanged

**Input**

RDAD5, RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, REN, RCLK, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD5, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

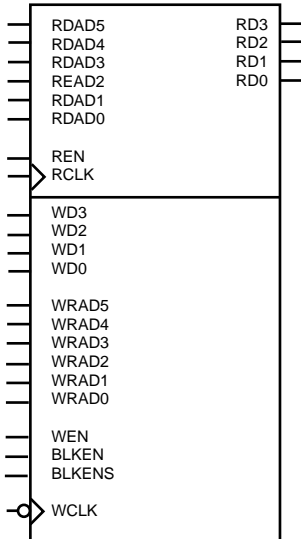
RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

NOTE 1: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 2: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM4FR

**Input**

RDAD5, RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, REN, RCLK, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD5, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

**Function**

64X4 dual-port RAM with falling Write clock and rising Read clock

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↓	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

**Read Truth Table**

RCLK	REN	Action
↑	1	RDAD contents appear at RD
0	X	RD is unchanged
1	X	RD is unchanged
X	0	RD is unchanged

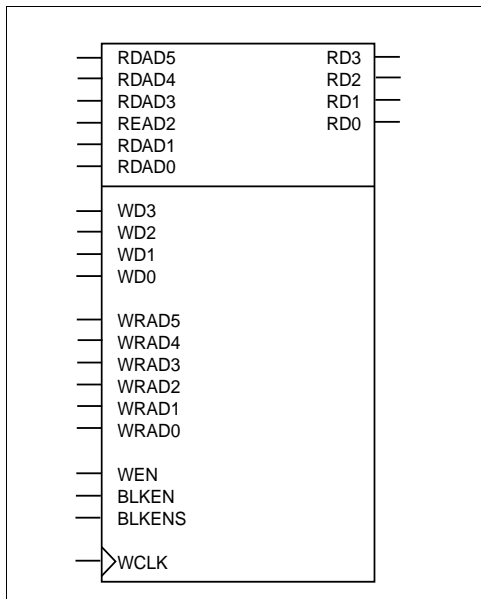
NOTE 1: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 2: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM4RA

3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

64X4 dual-port RAM with rising Write clock and asynchronous Read

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↑	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

NOTE 1: RDAD contents always appear at RD.

NOTE 2: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 3: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

**Input**

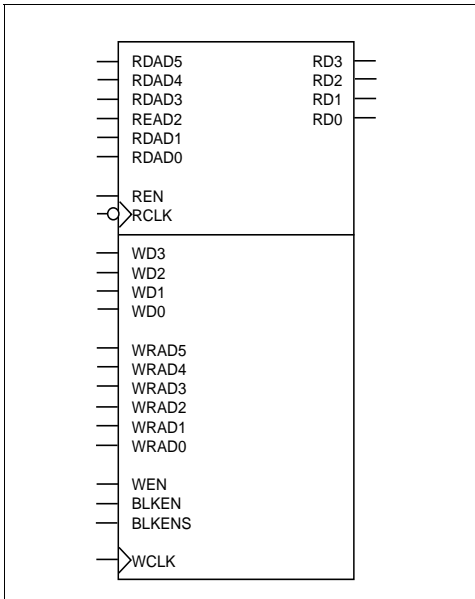
RDAD5, RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD5, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM4RF

**Input**

RDAD5, RDAD4,  
RDAD3, RDAD2,  
RDAD1, RDAD0, REN,  
RCLK, WD3, WD2, WD1,  
WD0, WRAD5, WRAD4,  
WRAD3, WRAD2,  
WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN,  
BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

**Function**

64X4 dual-port RAM with rising Write clock and falling Read clock

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↑	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

**Read Truth Table**

RCLK	REN	Action
↓	1	RDAD contents appear at RD
0	X	RD is unchanged
1	X	RD is unchanged
X	0	RD is unchanged

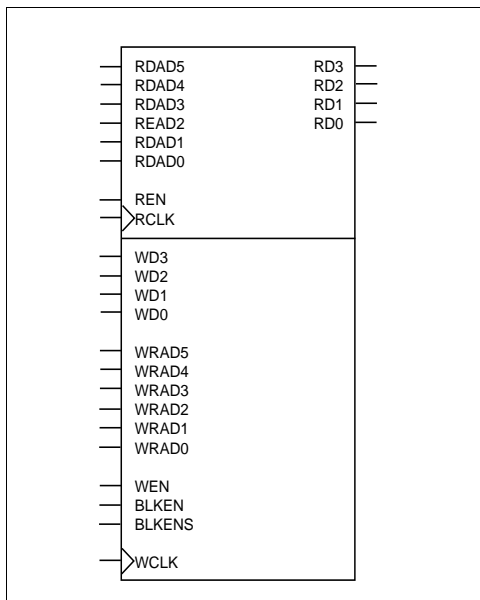
NOTE 1: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 2: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM4RR

3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

64X4 dual-port RAM with rising Write clock and rising Read clock

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↑	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

**Read Truth Table**

RCLK	REN	Action
↑	1	RDAD contents appear at RD
0	X	RD is unchanged
1	X	RD is unchanged
X	0	RD is unchanged

**Input**

RDAD5, RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, REN, RCLK, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD5, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

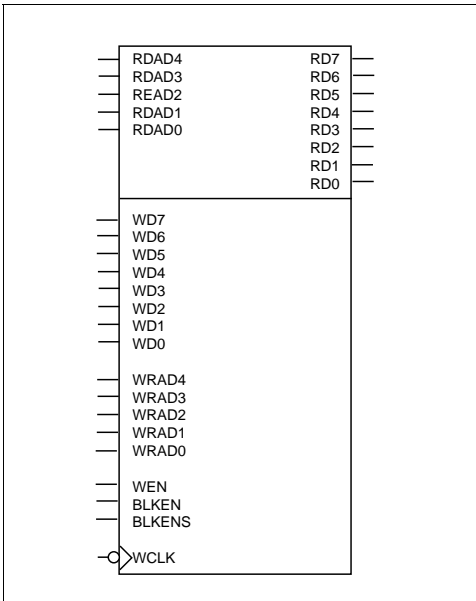
RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

NOTE 1: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 2: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM8FA

**Function**

32X8 dual-port RAM with falling Write clock and asynchronous Read

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↓	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

NOTE 1: RDAD contents always appear at RD.

NOTE 2: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 3: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

**Input**

RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, WD7, WD6, WD5, WD4, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

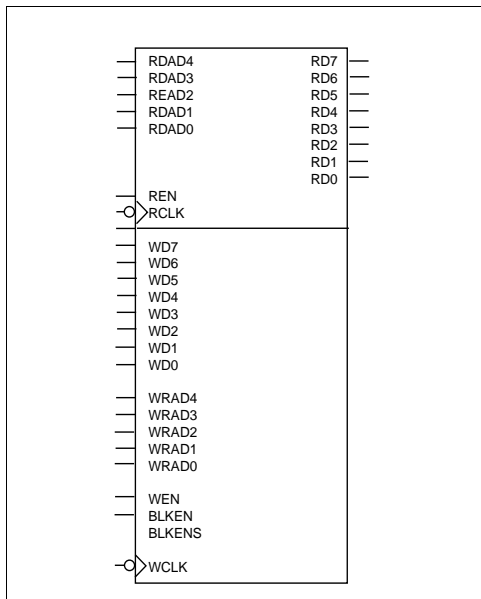
**Output**

RD7, RD6, RD5, RD4, RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM8FF

3200DX, 42MX

**Input**

RDAD4, RDAD3,  
RDAD2, RDAD1,  
RDAD0, REN, RCLK,  
WD7, WD6, WD5, WD4,  
WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0,  
WRAD4, WRAD3,  
WRAD2, WRAD1,  
WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN,  
BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

RD7, RD6, RD5, RD4,  
RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

**Function**

32X8 dual-port RAM with falling Write clock and falling Read clock

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↓	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

**Read Truth Table**

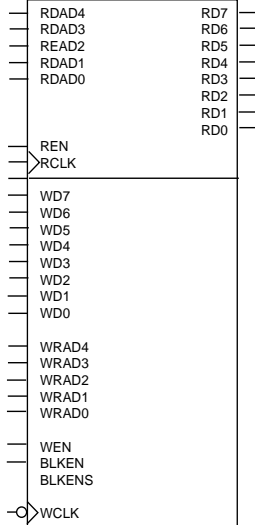
RCLK	REN	Action
↓	1	RDAD contents appear at RD
0	X	RD is unchanged
1	X	RD is unchanged
X	0	RD is unchanged

NOTE 1: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 2: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM8FR

**Input**

RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, REN, RCLK, WD7, WD6, WD5, WD4, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

RD7, RD6, RD5, RD4, RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

**Function**

32X8 dual-port RAM with falling Write clock and rising Read clock

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↓	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

**Read Truth Table**

RCLK	REN	Action
↑	1	RDAD contents appear at RD
0	X	RD is unchanged
1	X	RD is unchanged
X	0	RD is unchanged

NOTE 1: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

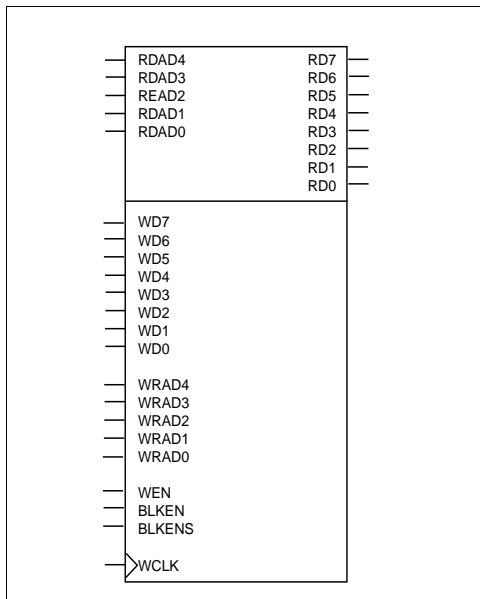
NOTE 2: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1



## RAM8RA

3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

32X8 dual-port RAM with rising Write clock and asynchronous Read

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↑	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

NOTE 1: RDAD contents always appear at RD.

NOTE 2: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 3: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

**Input**

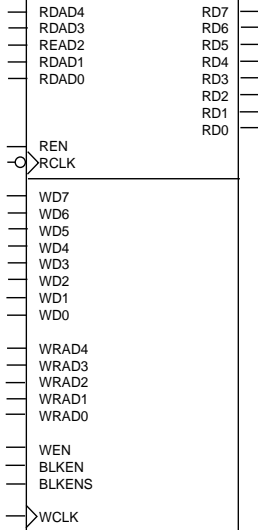
RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, WD7, WD6, WD5, WD4, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

RD7, RD6, RD5, RD4, RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM8RF

**Input**

RDAD4, RDAD3, RDAD2, RDAD1, RDAD0, REN, RCLK, WD7, WD6, WD5, WD4, WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0, WRAD4, WRAD3, WRAD2, WRAD1, WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN, BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

RD7, RD6, RD5, RD4, RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

**Function**

32X8 dual-port RAM with rising Write clock and falling Read clock

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↑	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

**Read Truth Table**

RCLK	REN	Action
↓	1	RDAD contents appear at RD
0	X	RD is unchanged
1	X	RD is unchanged
X	0	RD is unchanged

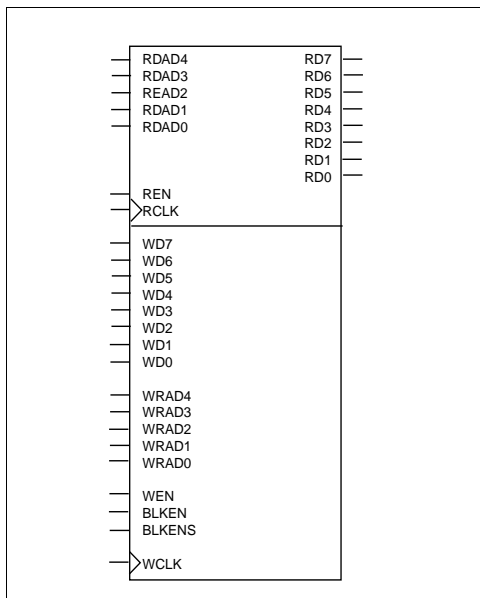
NOTE 1: BLKENS must be driven by a GND or VCC macro.

NOTE 2: The use of ACTgen RAM blocks is recommended over direct use of RAM macros because ACTgen includes buffering to achieve optimal performance.

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

## RAM8RR

3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

32X8 dual-port RAM with rising Write clock and rising Read clock

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	BLKEN	WEN	Action
↑	BLKENS	1	WD written to WRAD
0	X	X	none
1	X	X	none
X	!BLKENS	X	none
X	X	0	none

**Read Truth Table**

RCLK	REN	Action
↑	1	RDAD contents appear at RD
0	X	RD is unchanged
1	X	RD is unchanged
X	0	RD is unchanged

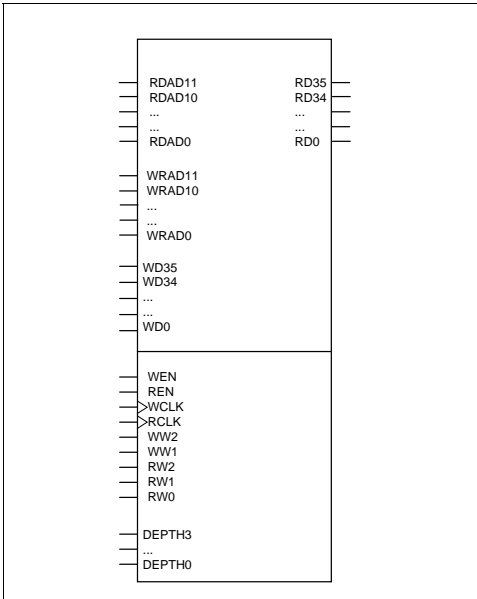
**Input**

RDAD4, RDAD3,  
RDAD2, RDAD1,  
RDAD0, REN, RCLK,  
WD7, WD6, WD5, WD4,  
WD3, WD2, WD1, WD0,  
WRAD4, WRAD3,  
WRAD2, WRAD1,  
WRAD0, WEN, BLKEN,  
BLKENS, WCLK

**Output**

RD7, RD6, RD5, RD4,  
RD3, RD2, RD1, RD0

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1



**Input**  
 RDAD11, ..., RDAD0  
 WRAD11, ..., WRAD0  
 WD35, ..., WD0,  
 WEN, REN, WCLK,  
 RCLK, WW2, WW1,  
 WW0, RW2, RW1, RW0,  
 DEPTH3, ..., DEPTH0

**Output**  
 RD35, ..., RD0

**Function**  
 Dual port completely independent fully synchronous RAM; the RAM blocks may be cascaded up to 16 by configuring the Depth3-0 ports.  
 Actel recommends you use ACTgen RAM blocks instead of RAM macros because ACTgen configures WW/RW to choose the best aspect ratio and cascades multiple blocks to achieve larger configurations.  
 For RAM64K36P, data appears on RD after 2 clock cycles on RCLK

**Write Truth Table**

WCLK	WEN	Action
1	1	WD written to WRAD
0	1	None
X	0	None

**Read Truth Table**

RCLK	REN	Action
1	1	RD is read from RDAD
0	1	RD is unchanged
X	0	Rd is unchanged

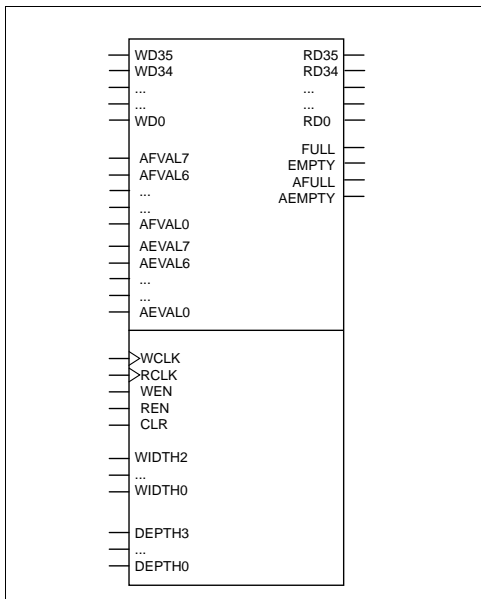
Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

**SRAM Port Aspect Ratios**

Read/Write Depth	Read/Write Depth	Read/Write ADDR Bus	Read/Write Data Bus	RW/WW[2:0]
1	4096	ADDR[11:0]	DATA[0]	000
2	2048	ADDR[10:0]	DATA[1:0]	001
4	1024	ADDR[9:0]	DATA[3:0]	010
9	512	ADDR[8:0]	DATA[8:0]	011
18	256	ADDR[7:0]	DATA[17:0]	100
36	128	ADDR[6:0]	DATA[35:0]	101

# FIFO64K36

Accelerator



### Function

Dual port completely independent fully synchronous FIFO

### Write Truth Table

WCLK			Action

### Read Truth Table

		Action

**Input**  
 WD35, ..., WD0,  
 AFVAL7, ..., AFVAL0,  
 AEVAL7, ..., AEVAL0,  
 WCLK, RCLK, WEN,  
 REN, CLR,  
 WIDTH2, ..., WIDTH0  
 DEPTH3, ..., DEPTH0

**Output**  
 RD35, ..., RD0  
 FULL, EMPTY, AFULL,  
 AEMPTY

Family	Modules
	RAM
All listed	1

FIFO Aspect Ratios Table 1

Data Width	FIFO Depth	Read/Write Data Bus	Width[2:0]
1	4096	DATA[0]	000
2	2048	DATA[1:0]	001
4	1024	DATA[3:0]	010
9	512	DATA[8:0]	011
18	256	DATA[17:0]	100
36	128	DATA[35:0]	101

FIFO Aspect Ratios Table 2

Depth	Cascaded Blocks	Full <sup>a</sup>	Address Bus WCNT/RCNT	AEVAL/AFVAL Step Size
00001	1	$2^{12-W}$	[15:W]	$2^{8-W}$
00011	2	$2^{13-W}$	[15:W]	$2^{8-W}$
00111	4	$2^{14-W}$	[15:W]	$2^{8-W}$
01111	8	$2^{15-W}$	[15:W]	$2^{8-W}$
11111	16	$2^{16-W}$	[15:W]	$2^{8-W}$

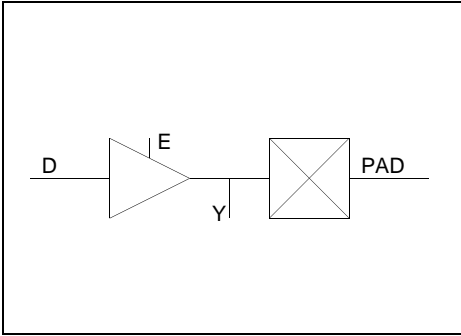
a. W = width in FIFO Aspect Ratios Table 1

---

## *I/O Macros*

# BIBUF

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator



**Function**  
Bidirectional Buffer, High Slew (with Hidden Buffer at Y pin)

**Truth Table**

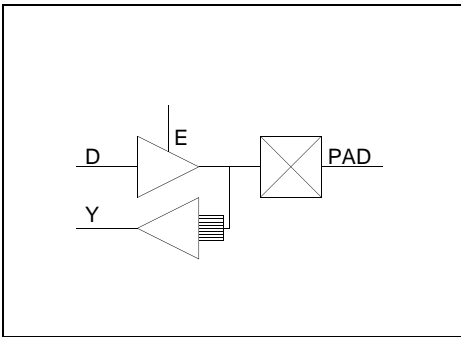
MODE	E	D	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	X	D	D
INPUT	0	X	X	PAD

<b>Input</b> D, E, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---------------------------	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

# CLKBIBUF

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S



**Function**  
Bidirectional with Input Dedicated to routed Clock Network

**Truth Table**

D	E	PAD	Y
X	0	Z	X
X	0	0	0
X	0	1	1
0	1	0	0
1	1	1	1

<b>Input</b> D, E, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---------------------------	-------------------------

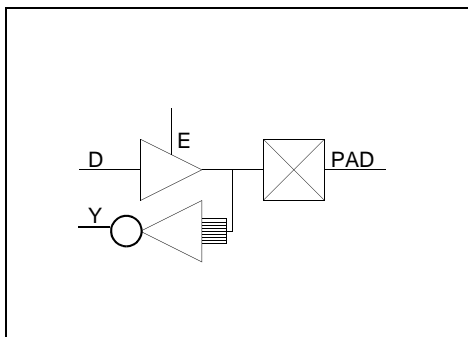
Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

NOTE: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.



## CLKBIBUFI

54SX-A, 54SX-S

**Function**

Bidirectional with inverted Input Dedicated to routed Clock Network

**Truth Table**

D	E	PAD	Y
X	0	Z	X
X	0	0	1
X	0	1	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	1	0

**Input**  
D, E, PAD

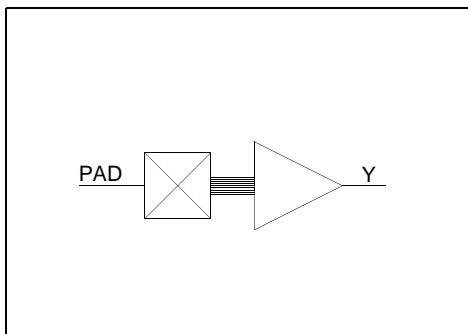
**Output**  
PAD, Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
54SX-A, 54SX-S		1

NOTE: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

## CLKBUF

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator

**Function**

Input for Dedicated Routed Clock Network

**Truth Table**

PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

**Input**  
PAD

**Output**  
Y

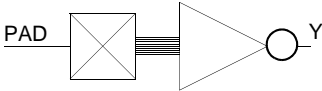
Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

NOTE 1: For an internal Clock net, refer to the CLKINT macro.

NOTE 2: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

## CLKBUFI

54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX



### Function

Inverting Input for Dedicated Routed Clock Network

### Truth Table

PAD	Y
0	1
1	0

### Input

PAD

### Output

Y

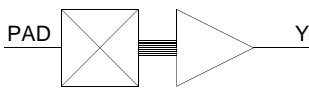
Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX		1

NOTE 1: For an internal Clock net, refer to the CLKINT1 macro.

NOTE 2: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

## HCLKBUF

ACT 3, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Accelerator



### Function

Dedicated high-speed S-Module Clock Buffer

### Truth Table

PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

### Input

PAD

### Output

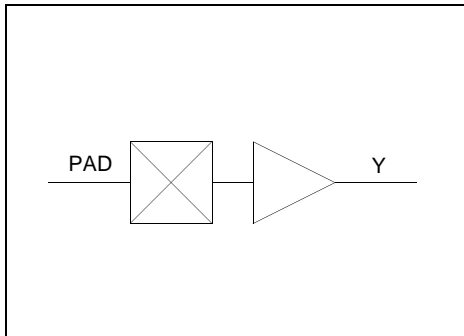
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

NOTE: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

**INBUF**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Input Buffer

**Truth Table**

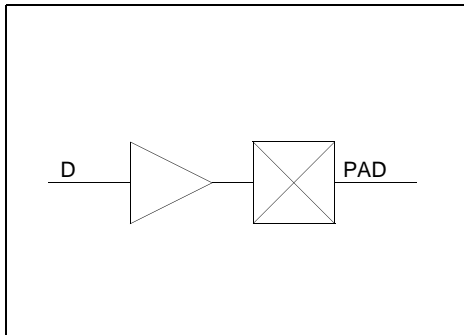
PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

<b>Input</b> PAD	<b>Output</b> Y
---------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

**OUTBUF**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX, Axcelerator

**Function**

Output Buffer, High Slew

**Truth Table**

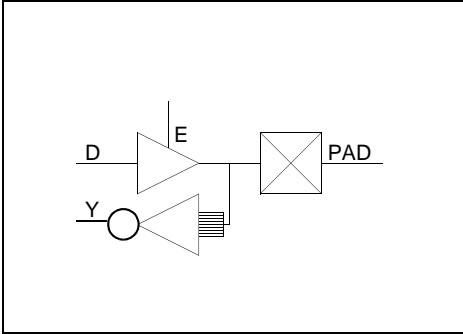
D	PAD
0	0
1	1

<b>Input</b> D	<b>Output</b> PAD
-------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

# QCLKBIBUFI

54SX-A, 54SX-S



**Function**  
Biderctional with inverted Input Dedicated to routed Clock Network

**Truth Table**

D	E	PAD	Y
X	0	Z	X
X	0	0	1
X	0	1	0
0	1	0	1
1	1	1	0

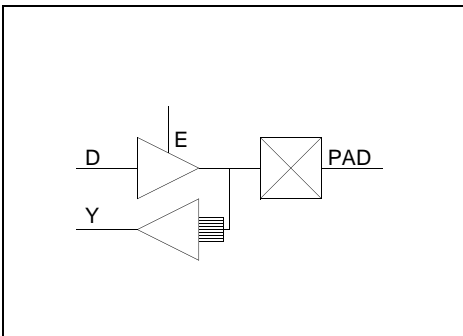
<b>Input</b> D, E, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---------------------------	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
54SX-A, 54SX-S		1

NOTE: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

# QCLKBIBUF

54SX-A, 54SX-S



**Function**  
Biderctional with Input Dedicated to routed Clock Network

**Truth Table**

D	E	PAD	Y
X	0	Z	X
X	0	0	0
X	0	1	1
0	1	0	0
1	1	1	1

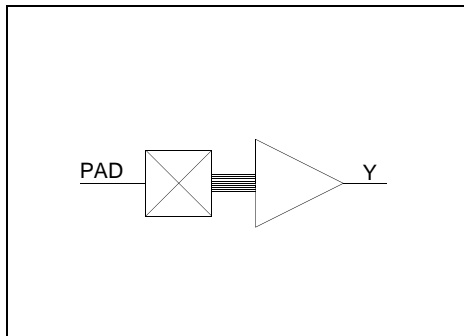
<b>Input</b> D, E, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---------------------------	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
54SX-A, 54SX-S		1

NOTE: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

## QCLKBUF

3200DX, 42MX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S

**Function**

Input for Dedicated Routed Clock Network

**Truth Table**

PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

<b>Input</b> PAD	<b>Output</b> Y
---------------------	--------------------

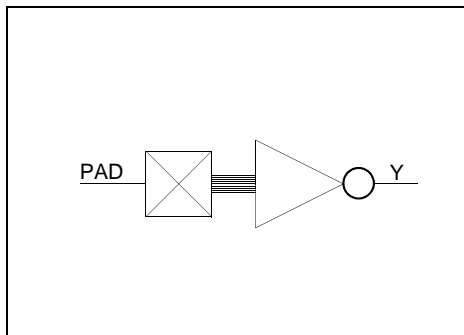
Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

NOTE 1: For an internal Clock net, refer to the CLKINT macro.

NOTE 2: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

## QCLKBUF1

54SX-A, 54SX-S

**Function**

Inverted Input for Dedicated Routed Clock Network

**Truth Table**

PAD	Y
0	1
1	0

<b>Input</b> PAD	<b>Output</b> Y
---------------------	--------------------

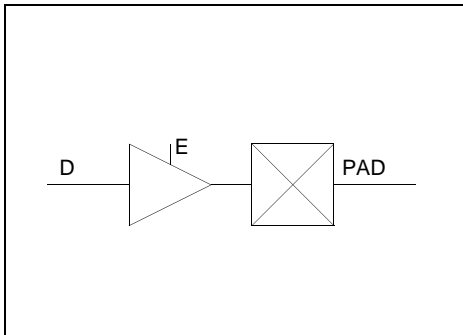
Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
54SX-A, 54SX-S		1

NOTE 1: For an internal Clock net, refer to the CLKINT macro.

NOTE 2: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

**TRIBUFF**

ACT 1, ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 40MX, 42MX, 54SX, 54SX-A, 54SX-S, eX

**Function**

Tristate Output, High Slew

**Truth Table**

E	PAD
0	Z
1	D

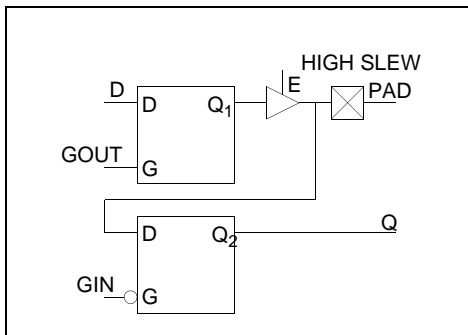
**Input**  
D, E**Output**  
PAD

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

NOTE: Refer to Actel's Databook for internal tristate implementation using multiplexers.

# BBDLHS

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Bidirectional with Input Latch and Output Latch

**Truth Table**

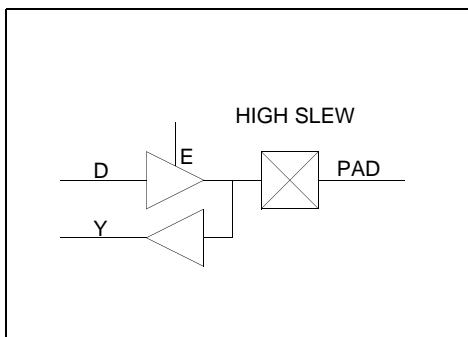
MODE	E	GOUT	GIN	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	1	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
	1	1	0	D	D
INPUT	0	X	1	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
	0	X	0	X	PAD
TRISTATE	0	X	X	Z	X

<b>Input</b> D, E, GOUT, GIN, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Q
--------------------------------------	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

# BBHS

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Bidirectional Buffer, High Slew

**Truth Table**

MODE	E	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	D	D
INPUT	0	X	PAD

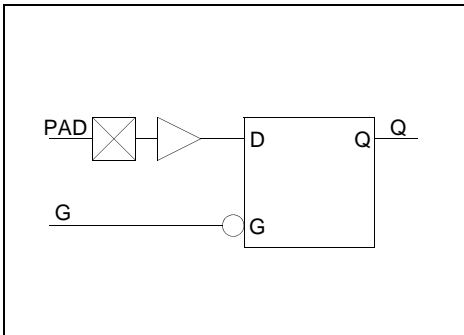
<b>Input</b> D, E, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---------------------------	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

NOTE: For new designs, instead of BBHS we recommend that you use "BIBUF" on page 256.

# IBDL

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Input Buffer with Input Latch, with active low Clock

**Truth Table**

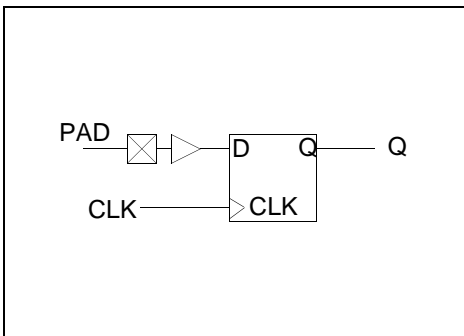
G	Q
1	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
0	PAD

<b>Input</b> G, PAD	<b>Output</b> Q
------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

# IR

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Input Register

**Truth Table**

CLK	Q
↑	PAD

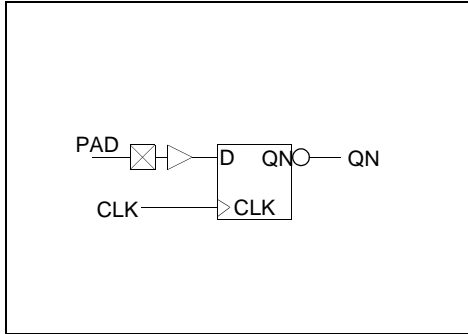
<b>Input</b> PAD, CLK	<b>Output</b> Q
--------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed	1	1



# IRI

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Input register with active Low output

**Truth Table**

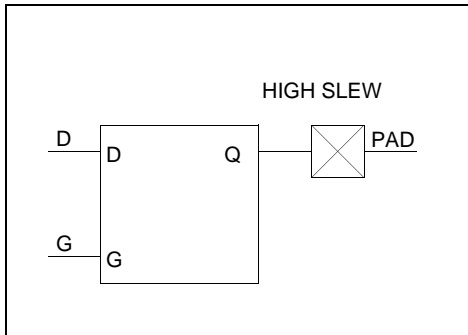
CLK	QN
↑	!PAD

<b>Input</b> PAD, CLK	<b>Output</b> QN
--------------------------	---------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed	1	1

# OBDLHS

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Output Buffer with Output Latch, High Slew

**Truth Table**

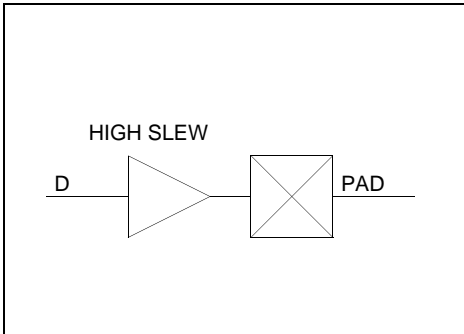
G	PAD
0	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>
1	D

<b>Input</b> D, G	<b>Output</b> PAD
----------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

# OBHS

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Output Buffer, High Slew

**Truth Table**

D	PAD
0	0
1	1

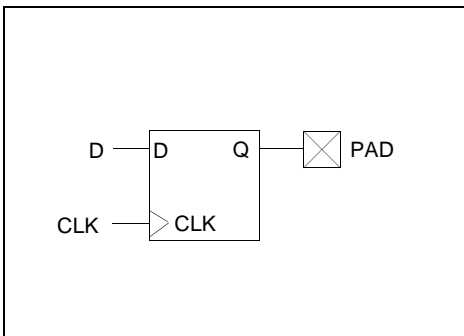
<b>Input</b> D	<b>Output</b> PAD
-------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

NOTE: For new designs, instead of OBHS we recommend that you use "OUTBUF" on page 259.

# ORH

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Output Register, High Slew

**Truth Table**

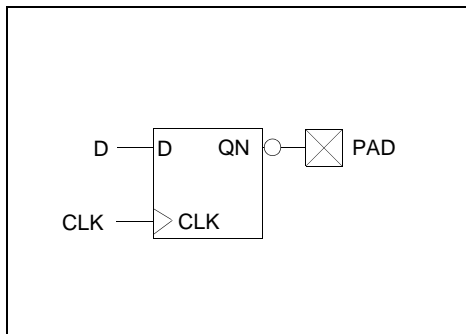
CLK	PAD <sub>n+1</sub>
↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, CLK	<b>Output</b> PAD
------------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed	1	1

## ORIH

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

Inverted Output Register, High Slew

**Truth Table**

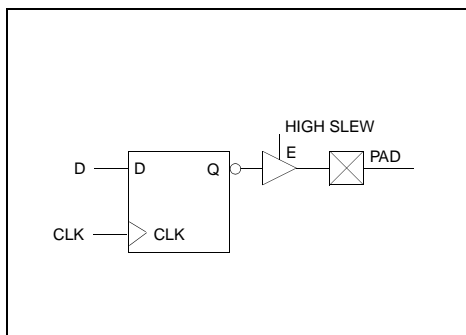
CLK	PAD <sub>n+1</sub>
↑	!D

Input	Output
D, CLK	PAD

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed	1	1

## ORITH

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

Inverted Output Register, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

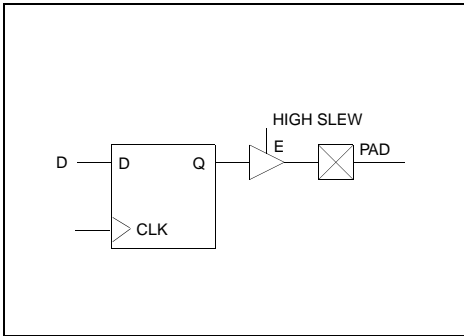
E	CLK	PAD <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	Z
1	↑	!D

Input	Output
D, E, CLK	PAD

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed	1	1

# ORTH

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX



**Function**  
Output Register, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

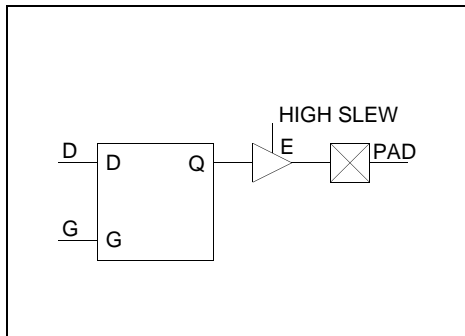
E	CLK	PAD <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	Z
1	↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, E, CLK	<b>Output</b> PAD
---------------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed	1	1

## TBDLHS

ACT 2/1200XL, 3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

Tristate Output with Latch, High Slew

**Truth Table**

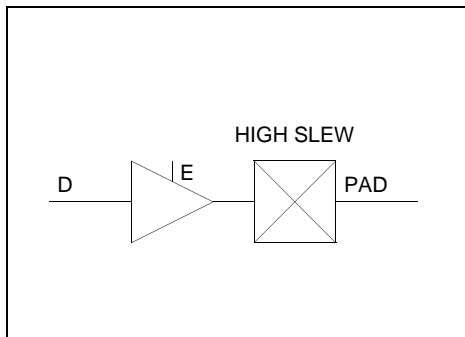
E	G	PAD
0	X	Z
1	1	D
1	0	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>

Input	Output
D, E, G	PAD

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

## TBHS

ACT 2/1200XL, ACT 3, 3200DX, 42MX

**Function**

Tristate Output, High Slew

**Truth Table**

E	PAD
0	Z
1	D

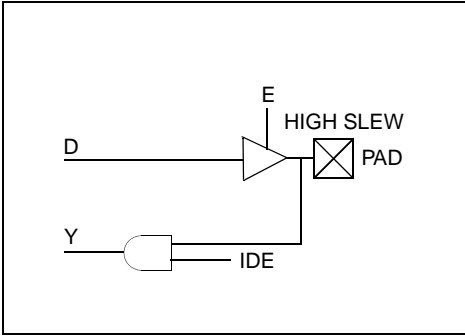
Input	Output
D, E	PAD

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All listed		1

NOTE: For new designs, instead of TBHS we recommend that you use "TRIBUFF" on page 262.

# BBHSA

ACT 3



**Function**  
Bidirectional buffer with AND gate, High Slew

**Truth Table**

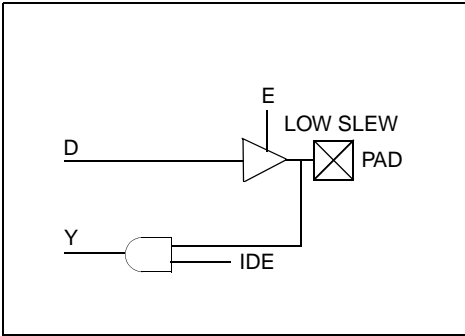
MODE	E	IDE	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	1	D	D
	1	0	D	0
INPUT	0	1	X	PAD
	0	0	X	0

<b>Input</b> D, E, IDE, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
--------------------------------	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# BBLSA

ACT 3



**Function**  
Bidirectional buffer with AND gate, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

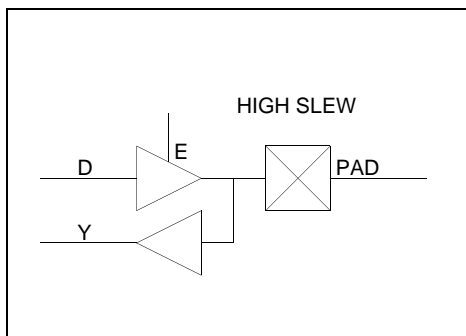
MODE	E	IDE	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	1	D	D
	1	0	D	0
INPUT	0	1	X	PAD
	0	0	X	0

<b>Input</b> D, E, IDE, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
--------------------------------	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## BBUFTH

ACT 3

**Function**

Bidirectional Buffer, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

MODE	E	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	D	D
INPUT	0	X	PAD

**Input**

D, E, PAD

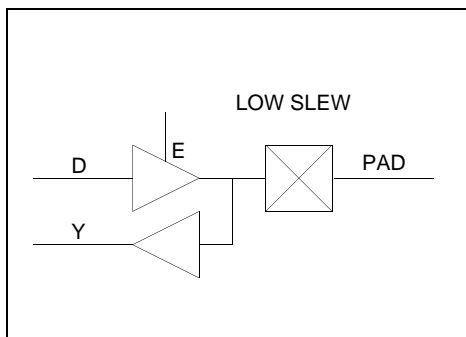
**Output**

PAD, Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## BBUFTL

ACT 3

**Function**

Bidirectional Buffer, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

MODE	E	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	D	D
INPUT	0	X	PAD

**Input**

D, E, PAD

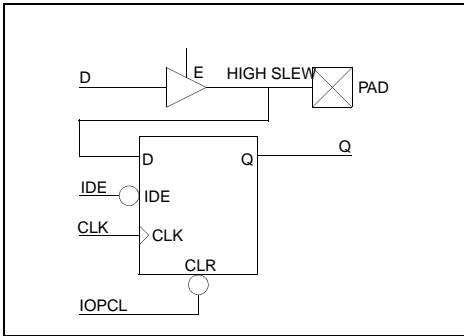
**Output**

PAD, Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# BIECTH

ACT 3



Input	Output
D, E, IDE, CLK, IOPL, PAD	PAD, Q

**Function**  
 Bidirectional Input Register with Clear, Input Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

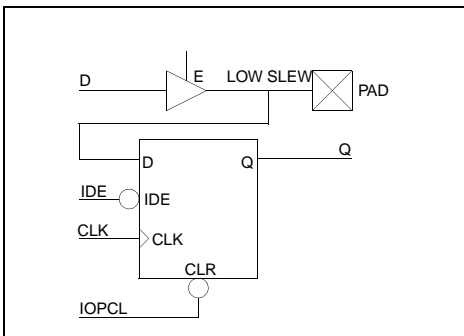
**Truth Table**

MODE	E	IOPL	IDE	CLK	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	D	0
	1	1	0	↑	D	D
	1	1	1	↑	D	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	0	X	X	X	0
	0	1	0	↑	X	PAD
	0	1	1	↑	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# BIECTL

ACT 3



Input	Output
D, E, IDE, CLK, IOPL, PAD	PAD, Q

**Function**  
 Bidirectional Input Register with Clear, Input Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

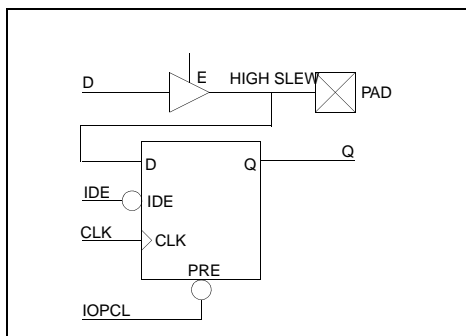
MODE	E	IOPL	IDE	CLK	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	D	0
	1	1	0	↑	D	D
	1	1	1	↑	D	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	0	X	X	X	0
	0	1	0	↑	X	PAD
	0	1	1	↑	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1



## BIEPH

ACT 3



**Input**  
D, E, IDE, CLK, IOPL,  
PAD

**Output**  
PAD, Q

### Function

Bidirectional Input Register with Preset, Input Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

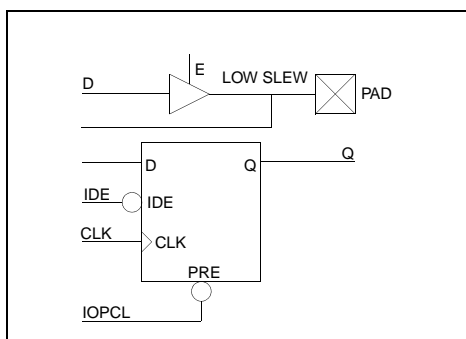
### Truth Table

MODE	E	IOPL	IDE	CLK	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	D	1
	1	1	0	↑	D	D
	1	1	1	↑	D	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	0	X	X	X	1
	0	1	0	↑	X	PAD
	0	1	1	↑	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## BIEPTL

ACT 3



**Input**  
D, E, IDE, CLK, IOPL,  
PAD

**Output**  
PAD, Q

### Function

Bidirectional Input Register with Preset, Input Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

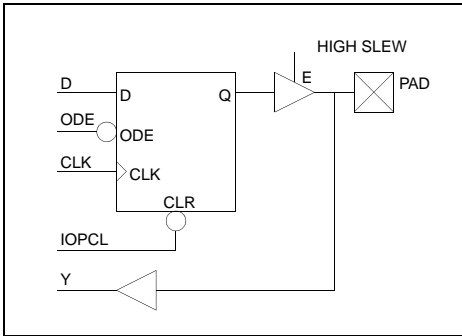
### Truth Table

MODE	E	IOPL	IDE	CLK	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	D	1
	1	1	0	↑	D	D
	1	1	1	↑	D	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	0	X	X	X	1
	0	1	0	↑	X	PAD
	0	1	1	↑	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# BRECTH

ACT 3



**Function**  
 Bidirectional Output Register, with Clear, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

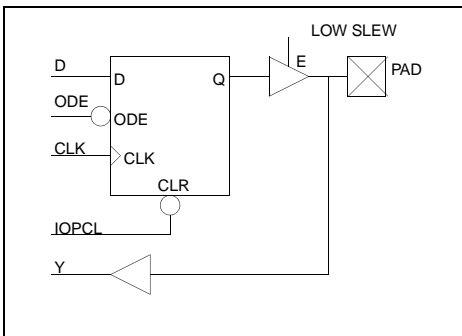
MODE	E	IOPCL	ODE	CLK	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	0	0
	1	1	1	↑	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Y <sub>n-1</sub>
	1	1	0	↑	D	D
INPUT	0	X	X	X	X	PAD

<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPCL, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
--	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# BRECTL

ACT 3



**Function**  
 Bidirectional Output Register, with Clear, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

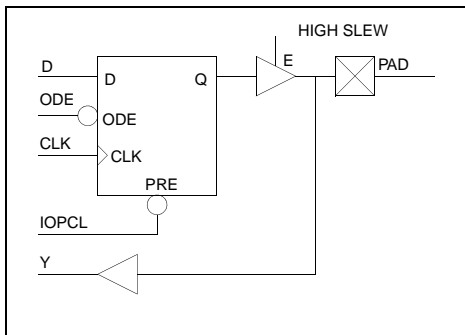
MODE	E	IOPCL	ODE	CLK	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	0	0
	1	1	1	↑	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Y <sub>n-1</sub>
	1	1	0	↑	D	D
INPUT	0	X	X	X	X	PAD

<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPCL, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
--	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# BREPTH

ACT 3



**Function**  
 Bidirectional Output Register, with Preset, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

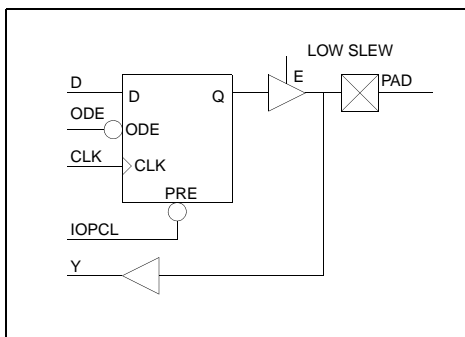
MODE	E	IOPCL	ODE	CLK	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	1	1
	1	1	1	↑	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Y <sub>n-1</sub>
	1	1	0	↑	D	D
INPUT	0	X	X	X	X	PAD

<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPCL, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# BREPTL

ACT 3



**Function**  
 Bidirectional Output Register, with Preset, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

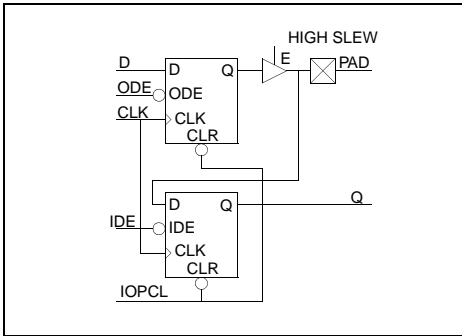
MODE	E	IOPCL	ODE	CLK	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	1	1
	1	1	1	↑	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Y <sub>n-1</sub>
	1	1	0	↑	D	D
INPUT	0	X	X	X	X	PAD

<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPCL, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# DECETH

ACT 3



<b>Input</b> D, E, IDE, CLK, IOPL, PAD, ODE	<b>Output</b> PAD, Q
---	-------------------------

**Function**  
Bidirectional Double Registered, with Clear, Input Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew, Output Data Enable

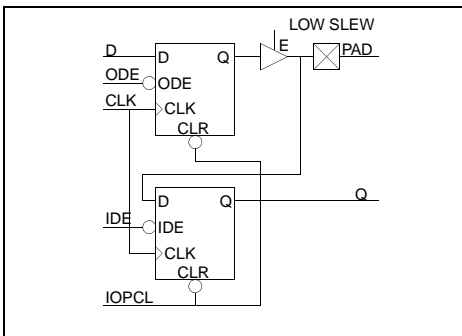
**Truth Table**

MODE	E	IOPL	ODE	IDE	CLK	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	X	0	0
	1	1	0	0	↑	D	PAD
	1	1	1	1	X	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	0	X	X	X	X	0
	0	1	X	0	↑	X	PAD
	0	1	X	1	X	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# DECETL

ACT 3



<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPL, IDE, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Q
---	-------------------------

**Function**  
Bidirectional Double Registered, with Clear, Input Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew, Output Data Enable

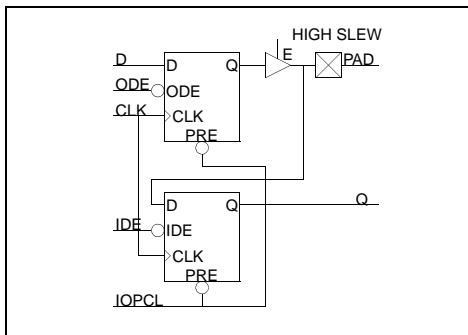
**Truth Table**

MODE	E	IOPL	ODE	IDE	CLK	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	X	0	0
	1	1	0	0	↑	D	PAD
	1	1	1	1	X	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	0	X	X	X	X	0
	0	1	X	0	↑	X	PAD
	0	1	X	1	X	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# DEPETH

ACT 3



<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPL, IDE, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Q
---	-------------------------

**Function**  
Bidirectional Double Registered, with Preset, Input Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew, Output Data Enable

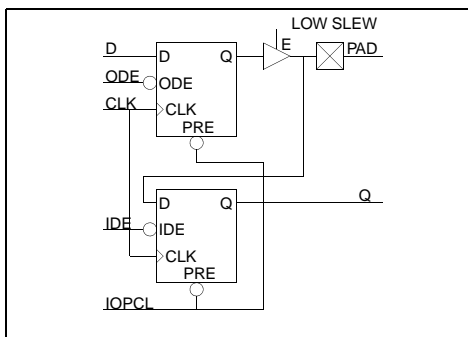
**Truth Table**

MODE	E	IOPL	ODE	IDE	CLK	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	X	1	1
	1	1	0	0	↑	D	PAD
	1	1	1	1	X	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	0	X	X	X	X	1
	0	1	X	0	↑	X	PAD
	0	1	X	1	X	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# DEPETL

ACT 3



<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPL, IDE, PAD	<b>Output</b> PAD, Q
---	-------------------------

**Function**  
Bidirectional Double Registered, with Preset, Input Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew, Output Data Enable

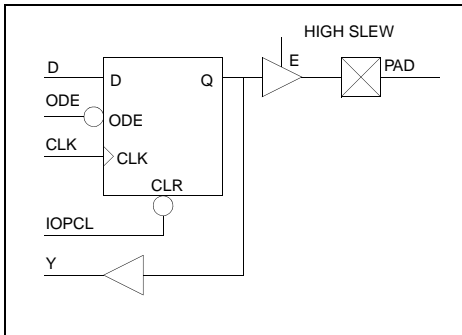
**Truth Table**

MODE	E	IOPL	ODE	IDE	CLK	PAD	Q
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	X	1	1
	1	1	0	0	↑	D	PAD
	1	1	1	1	X	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	Q <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	0	X	X	X	X	1
	0	1	X	0	↑	X	PAD
	0	1	X	1	X	X	Q <sub>n-1</sub>

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## FECTH

ACT 3



Input	Output
D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPCL, PAD	PAD, Y

**Function**

Output Register with feedback, Clear, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

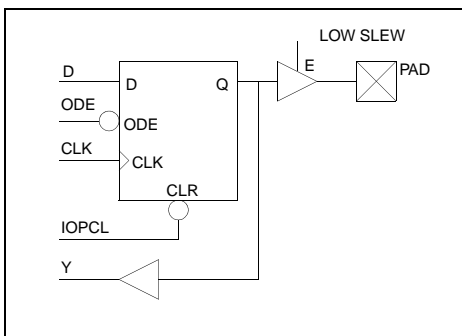
**Truth Table**

E	IOPCL	ODE	CLK	Y	PAD
1	0	X	X	0	0
1	1	0	↑	D	D
1	1	1	X	$Y_{n-1}$	$PAD_{n-1}$
0	0	X	X	0	Z
0	1	0	↑	D	Z
0	1	1	X	$Y_{n-1}$	Z

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## FECTL

ACT 3



Input	Output
D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPCL, PAD	PAD, Y

**Function**

Output Register with feedback, Clear, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

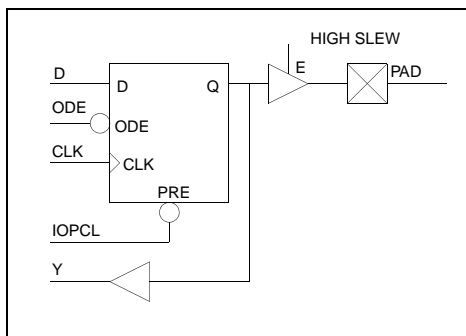
**Truth Table**

E	IOPCL	ODE	CLK	Y	PAD
1	0	X	X	0	0
1	1	0	↑	D	D
1	1	1	X	$Y_{n-1}$	$PAD_{n-1}$
0	0	X	X	0	Z
0	1	0	↑	D	Z
0	1	1	X	$Y_{n-1}$	Z

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## FEPTH

ACT 3

**Function**

Output Register with feedback, Preset, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

E	IOPL	ODE	CLK	Y	PAD
1	0	X	X	1	1
1	1	0	↑	D	D
1	1	1	X	$Y_{n-1}$	$PAD_{n-1}$
0	0	X	X	1	Z
0	1	0	↑	D	Z
0	1	1	X	$Y_{n-1}$	Z

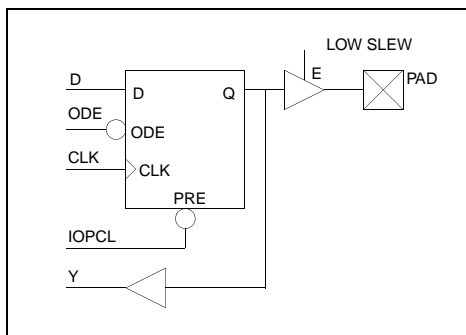
**Input**  
D, E, ODE, CLK,  
IOPL, PAD

**Output**  
PAD, Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## FEPTL

ACT 3

**Function**

Output Register with feedback, Preset, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

E	IOPL	ODE	CLK	Y	PAD
1	0	X	X	1	1
1	1	0	↑	D	D
1	1	1	X	$Y_{n-1}$	$PAD_{n-1}$
0	0	X	X	1	Z
0	1	0	↑	D	Z
0	1	1	X	$Y_{n-1}$	Z

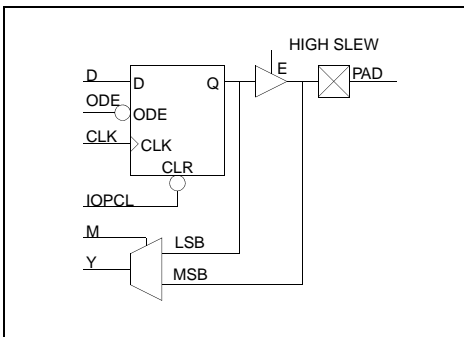
**Input**  
D, E, ODE, CLK,  
IOPL, PAD

**Output**  
PAD, Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# FECTMH

ACT 3



**Function**  
Output Register with Muxed Feedback, Clear, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

MODE	E	IOPL	ODE	CLK	PAD	M	Y
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	0	X	0
	1	1	0	↑	D	X	D
	1	1	1	X	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	X	Y <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	1	0	↑	X	0	D
	0	1	X	X	X	1	PAD

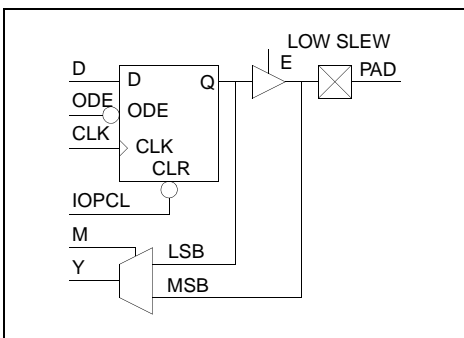
<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPL, PAD, M	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---	-------------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

NOTE: When M = 0, LSB is selected. When M = 1, MSB is selected.

# FECTML

ACT 3



**Function**  
Output Register with Muxed Feedback, Clear, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

MODE	E	IOPL	ODE	CLK	PAD	M	Y
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	0	X	0
	1	1	0	↑	D	X	D
	1	1	1	X	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	X	Y <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	1	0	↑	X	0	D
	0	1	X	X	X	1	PAD

<b>Input</b> D, E, ODE, CLK, IOPL, PAD, M	<b>Output</b> PAD, Y
---	-------------------------

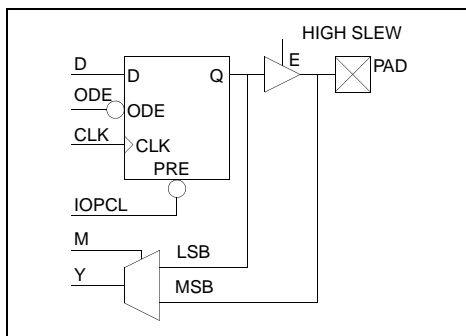
Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

NOTE: When M = 0, LSB is selected. When M = 1, MSB is selected.



## FEPTMH

ACT 3



**Input**  
D, E, ODE, CLK,  
IOPCL, PAD, M

**Output**  
PAD, Y

**Function**

Output Register with Muxed Feedback, Preset, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table <sup>1</sup>**

MODE	E	IOPCL	ODE	CLK	PAD	M	Y
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	1	X	1
	1	1	0	↑	D	X	D
	1	1	1	X	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	X	Y <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	1	0	↑	X	0	D
	0	1	X	X	X	1	PAD

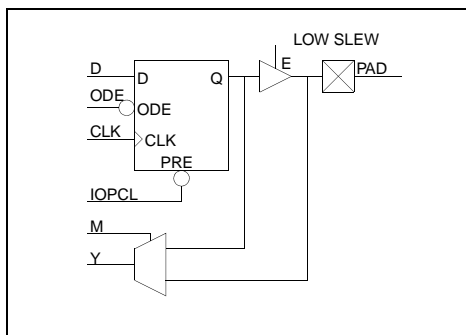
Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

1.NOTE: When M = 0, LSB is selected. When M = 1, MSB is selected.

NOTE: When M = 0, LSB is selected. When M = 1, MSB is selected.

## FEPTML

ACT 3



**Input**  
D, E, ODE, CLK,  
IOPCL, PAD, M

**Output**  
PAD, Y

**Function**

Output Register with Muxed Feedback, Preset, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table <sup>1</sup>**

MODE	E	IOPCL	ODE	CLK	PAD	M	Y
OUTPUT	1	0	X	X	1	X	1
	1	1	0	↑	D	X	D
	1	1	1	X	PAD <sub>n-1</sub>	X	Y <sub>n-1</sub>
INPUT	0	1	0	↑	X	0	D
	0	1	X	X	X	1	PAD

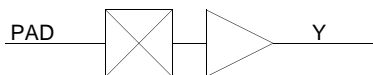
Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

1.NOTE: When M = 0, LSB is selected. When M = 1, MSB is selected.

NOTE: When M = 0, LSB is selected. When M = 1, MSB is selected.

## IBUF

ACT 3

**Function**

Input Buffer

**Truth Table**

PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

**Input**

PAD

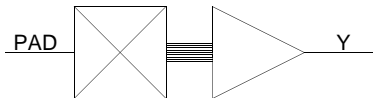
**Output**

Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## IOCLKBUF

ACT 3

**Function**

Dedicated I/O Module Clock Buffer

**Truth Table**

PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

**Input**

PAD

**Output**

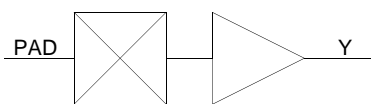
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

NOTE: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

## IOPCLBUF

ACT 3

**Function**

Dedicated I/O Preset Clear Buffer

**Truth Table**

PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

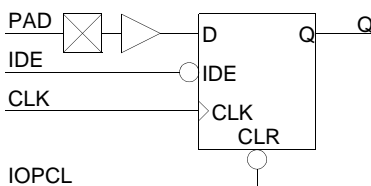
**Input**  
PAD**Output**  
Y

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

NOTE: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

## IREC

ACT 3

**Function**

Input Register, with Clear, Input Data Enable

**Truth Table**

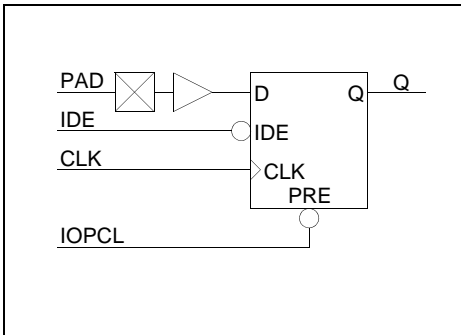
IOPCL	IDE	CLK	$Q_{n+1}$
0	X	X	0
1	1	X	Q
1	0	↑	PAD

**Input**  
PAD, IDE, CLK, IOPCL**Output**  
Q

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## IREP

ACT 3



**Function**  
Input Register, with Preset, Input Data Enable

**Truth Table**

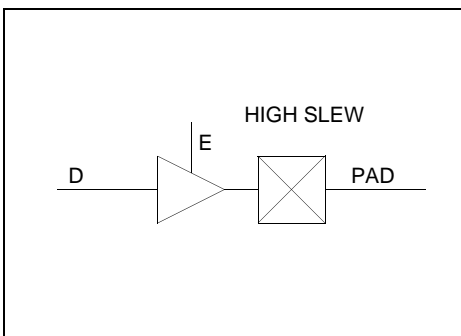
IOPCL	IDE	CLK	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
0	X	X	1
1	1	X	Q
1	0	↑	PAD

<b>Input</b> PAD, IDE, CLK, IOPCL	<b>Output</b> Q
--------------------------------------	--------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## OBUFTH

ACT 3



**Function**  
Output Buffer, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

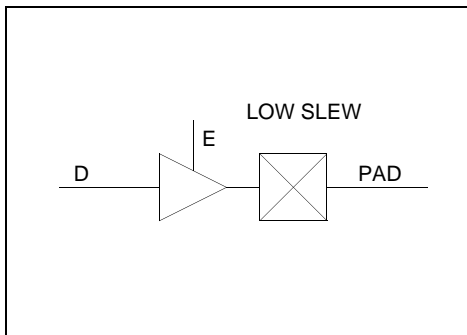
D	E	PAD
X	0	Z
0	1	0
1	1	1

<b>Input</b> D, E	<b>Output</b> PAD
----------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# OBUFTL

ACT 3



**Function**  
Output Buffer, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

Truth Table

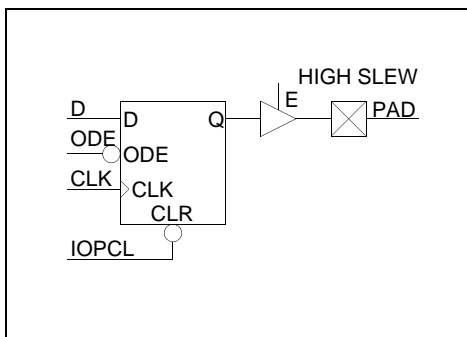
D	E	PAD
X	0	Z
0	1	0
1	1	1

<b>Input</b> D, E	<b>Output</b> PAD
----------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

# ORECTH

ACT 3



**Function**  
Output Register, with Clear, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

Truth Table

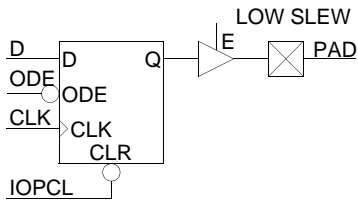
IOPCL	E	ODE	CLK	PAD
0	1	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	Z
1	1	0	↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, ODE, CLK, IOPCL, E	<b>Output</b> PAD
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## ORECTL

ACT 3

**Function**

Output Register, with Clear, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

IOPCL	E	ODE	CLK	PAD
0	1	X	X	0
X	0	X	X	Z
1	1	0	↑	D

**Input**

D, ODE, CLK, IOPL, E

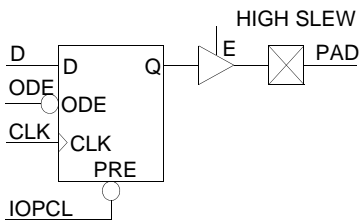
**Output**

PAD

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## OREPTH

ACT 3

**Function**

Output Register, with Preset, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, High Slew

**Truth Table**

IOPCL	E	ODE	CLK	PAD
0	1	X	X	1
X	0	X	X	Z
1	1	0	↑	D

**Input**

D, ODE, CLK, IOPL, E

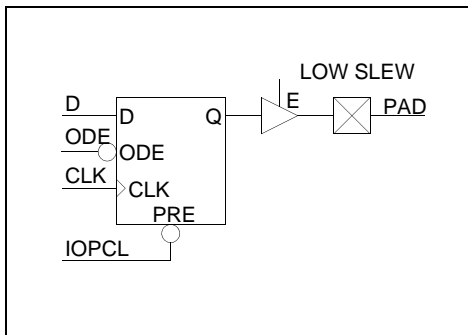
**Output**

PAD

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

**OREPTL**

ACT 3



**Function**  
 Output Register, with Preset, Output Data Enable, Tristate Enable, Low Slew

**Truth Table**

IOPCL	E	ODE	CLK	PAD
0	1	X	X	1
X	0	X	X	Z
1	1	0	↑	D

<b>Input</b> D, ODE, CLK, IOPCL, E	<b>Output</b> PAD
---------------------------------------	----------------------

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
ACT 3		1

## Axcelerator Input IO Macros

Names for the input buffers are composed of up to 4 parts:

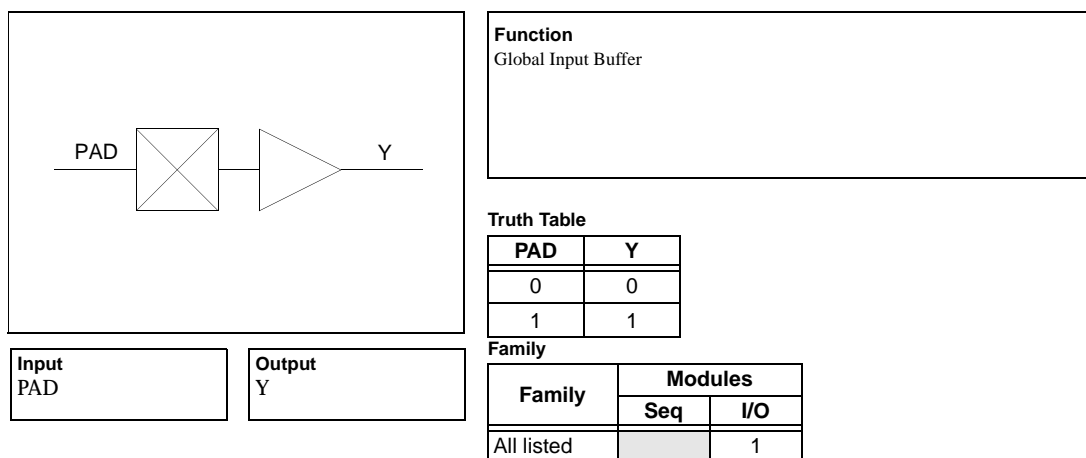
- A base name indicating the type of buffer :INBUF
- IO Technology like LVCMOS
- An optional number code 33,25,18 or 15 indicating a 3.3, 2.5, 1.8 OR 1.5 voltage level.
- An optional one character code (U/D) designating a pull-up/down resistor. When the buffer has no resistor, this code is omitted.

For Example:

- INBUF\_LVCMOS25U - An input LVCMOS buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage levels, pull-up resistor.
- INBUF\_PCIX - An input PCIX buffer

### INBUF\_X

Axcelerator



#### Available INBUF\_X Macro Types

Name	Description
INBUF_LVCMOS25	LVCMOS Input buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
INBUF_LVCMOS25U	LVCMOS Input buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
INBUF_LVCMOS25D	LVCMOS Input buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
INBUF_LVCMOS18	LVCMOS Input buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level
INBUF_LVCMOS18U	LVCMOS Input buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
INBUF_LVCMOS18D	LVCMOS Input buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
INBUF_LVCMOS15	LVCMOS Input buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level
INBUF_LVCMOS15U	LVCMOS Input buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
INBUF_LVCMOS15D	LVCMOS Input buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
INBUF_PCI	PCI Input buffer
INBUF_PCIX	PCIX Input buffer
INBUF_GTLP25	GTLP Input buffer with 3.3 CMOS voltage level
INBUF_GTLP33	GTLP Input buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
INBUF_HSTL_I	HSTL Class I Input buffer
INBUF_SSTL2_I	SSTL2 Class I Input buffer
INBUF_SSTL2_II	SSTL2 Class II Input buffer
INBUF_SSTL3_I	SSTL3 Class I Input buffer
INBUF_SSTL3_II	SSTL3 Class II Input buffer



## Bi-Directional IO Macros

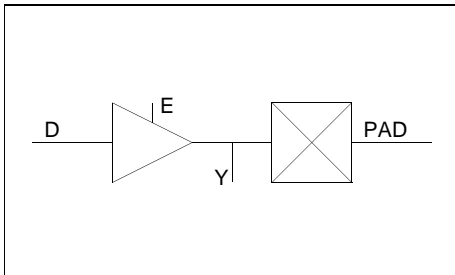
Names for the bi-directional buffers are composed of up to 4 parts:

- A base name indicating the type of buffer :BIBUF
- Optional IO Technology like LVCMOS
- An optional number code 8,12,16,24 indicating 1x, 2x, 3x or 4x-drive strength.
- An optional one character code (S/F) indicating high(F) slew or low(S) slew
- An optional one character code (U/D) designating a pull-up/down resistor. When the buffer has no resistor, this code is omitted.

For Example:

- BIBUF\_LVCMOS25 - A bi-directional LVCMOS buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage levels, pull-up resistor
- BIBUF\_S\_8- A bi-directional buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength

## BIBUF\_X

**Function**

Bidirectional Buffer, High Slew (with Hidden Buffer at Y pin)

**Truth Table**

MODE	E	D	PAD	Y
OUTPUT	1	X	D	D
INPUT	0	X	X	PAD

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

**Input**  
D, E, PAD

**Output**  
Y, PAD
**Available BIBUF\_X Macro Types**

Name	Description
BIBUF_LVCMOS25	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_LVCMOS25U	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS25D	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS18	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_LVCMOS18U	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS18D	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS15	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_LVCMOS15U	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS15D	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_PCI	PCI Bi-directional buffer
BIBUF_PCIX	PCIX Bi-directional buffer
BIBUF_GTL P25	GTL P Bi-directional buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_GTL P33	GTL P Bi-directional buffer with 3.3 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_F_8	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 1x drive strength
BIBUF_F_8U	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 1x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_F_8D	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 1x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_F_12	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 2x drive strength
BIBUF_F_12U	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 2x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_F_12D	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 2x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_F_16	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 3x drive strength
BIBUF_F_16U	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 3x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_F_16D	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 3x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_F_24	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 4x drive strength
BIBUF_F_24U	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 4x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_F_24D	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 4x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_S_8	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength
BIBUF_S_8U	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_S_8D	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_S_12	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 2x drive strength
BIBUF_S_12U	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 2x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_S_12D	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 2x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_S_16	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 3x drive strength
BIBUF_S_16U	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 3x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_S_16D	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 3x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_S_24	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 4x drive strength
BIBUF_S_24U	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 4x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_S_24D	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 4x drive strength, pull-down resistor

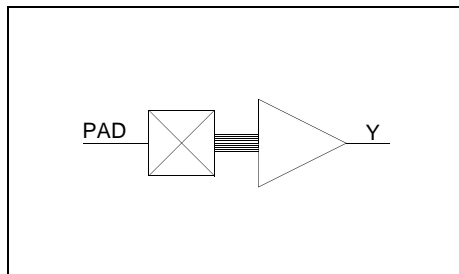
## Clock Buffers

Names for the input buffers are composed of up to 3 parts:

- A base name indicating the type of buffer :CLKBUF
- IO Technology like LVCMOS
- An optional number code 33,25,18 or 15 indicating a 3.3,2.5, 1.8 OR 1.5 voltage level

### CLKBUF\_X

Accelerator



#### Function

Input for Dedicated Routed Clock Network

#### Truth Table

PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

Input  
PAD

Output  
Y

#### Family

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

NOTE 1: For an internal Clock net, refer to the CLKINT macro.

NOTE 2: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

#### Available CLKBUF\_X Macro Types

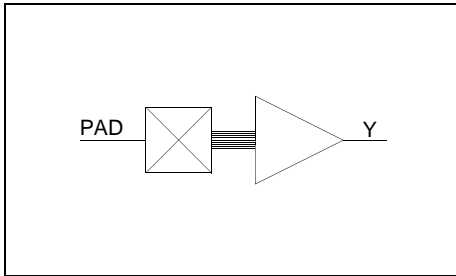
Name	Description
CLKBUF_LVCMOS25	LVCMOS Clock buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
CLKBUF_LVCMOS18	LVCMOS Clock buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level
CLKBUF_LVCMOS15	LVCMOS Clock buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level
CLKBUF_PCI	PCI Clock buffer
CLKBUF_PCIX	PCIX Clock buffer
CLKBUF_GTLP25	GTLP Clock buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
CLKBUF_GTLP33	GTLP Clock buffer with 3.3 CMOS voltage level
CLKBUF_HSTL_I	HSTL Class I Clock buffer
CLKBUF_SSTL2_I	SSTL2 Class I Clock buffer
CLKBUF_SSTL2_II	SSTL2 Class II Clock buffer
CLKBUF_SSTL3_I	SSTL3 Class I Clock buffer
CLKBUF_SSTL3_II	SSTL3 Class II Clock buffer

# HClock Buffers

Naming convention is identical to the naming for Clock Buffers.

## HCLKBUF\_X

Axcelerator



**Function**  
Dedicated high-speed S-Module Clock Buffer

**Truth Table**

PAD	Y
0	0
1	1

**Input**  
PAD

**Output**  
Y

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

NOTE 1: Refer to Actel's Databook for more Clock Network information.

**Available HCLKBUF\_X Macro Types**

Name	Description
HCLKBUF_LVCMOS25	LVC MOS Clock buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
HCLKBUF_LVCMOS18	LVC MOS Clock buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level
HCLKBUF_LVCMOS15	LVC MOS Clock buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level
HCLKBUF_PCI	PCI Clock buffer
HCLKBUF_PCIX	PCIX Clock buffer
HCLKBUF_GTLP25	GTLP Clock buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
HCLKBUF_GTLP33	GTLP Clock buffer with 3.3 CMOS voltage level
HCLKBUF_HSTL_I	HSTL Class I Clock buffer
HCLKBUF_SSTL2_I	SSTL2 Class I Clock buffer
HCLKBUF_SSTL2_II	SSTL2 Class II Clock buffer
HCLKBUF_SSTL3_I	SSTL3 Class I Clock buffer
HCLKBUF_SSTL3_II	SSTL3 Class II Clock buffer

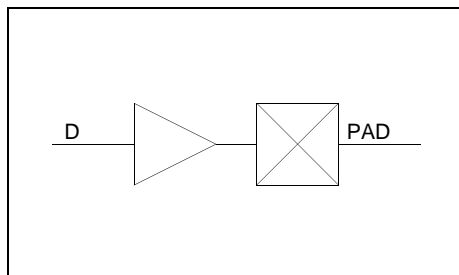
## Output Buffers

Names for the bi-directional buffers are composed of up to 4 parts:

- A base name indicating the type of buffer :OUTBUF
- Optional IO Technology like LVCMOS
- An optional number code 8,12,16,24 indicating 1x, 2x, 3x or 4x-drive strength.
- An optional one character code (S/F) indicating high(F) slew or low(S) slew

### OUTBUF\_X

Accelerator



#### Function

Output Buffer, High Slew

#### Truth Table

D	PAD
0	0
1	1

#### Family

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

Input  
D

Output  
PAD

#### Available OUTBUF\_X Macro Types

Name	Description
OUTBUF_LVCMOS25	LVCMOS Output buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
OUTBUF_LVCMOS18	LVCMOS Output buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level
OUTBUF_LVCMOS15	LVCMOS Output buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level
OUTBUF_PCI	PCI Output buffer
OUTBUF_PCIX	PCIX Output buffer
OUTBUF_GTL25	GTL25 Output buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
OUTBUF_GTL33	GTL33 Output buffer with 3.3 CMOS voltage level
OUTBUF_F_8	Output buffer with high slew and 1x drive strength
OUTBUF_F_12	Output buffer with high slew and 2x drive strength
OUTBUF_F_16	Output buffer with high slew and 3x drive strength
OUTBUF_F_24	Output buffer with high slew and 4x drive strength
OUTBUF_S_8	Output buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength
OUTBUF_S_12	Output buffer with low slew and 2x drive strength
OUTBUF_S_16	Output buffer with low slew and 3x drive strength
OUTBUF_S_24	Output buffer with low slew and 4x drive strength

## Tri-State Buffer Macros

Names for the bi-directional buffers are composed of up to 4 parts:

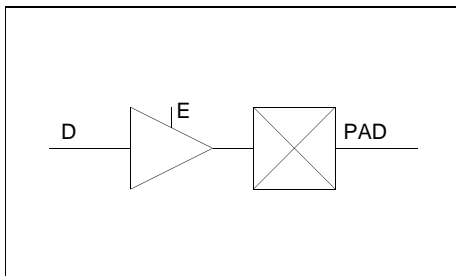
- A base name indicating the type of buffer :BIBUF
- Optional IO Technology like LVC MOS
- An optional number code 8,12,16,24 indicating 1x, 2x, 3x or 4x-drive strength.
- An optional one character code (S/F) indicating high(F) slew or low(S) slew
- An optional one character code (U/D) designating a pull-up/down resistor. When the buffer has no resistor, this code is omitted.

For Example:

- BIBUF\_LVC MOS25 - A bi-directional LVC MOS buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage levels, pull-up resistor
- BIBUF\_S\_8- A bi-directional buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength

## TRIBUFF\_X

Accelerator



**Input**  
D, E

**Output**  
PAD

**Function**

Tristate Output, High Slew

**Truth Table**

E	PAD
0	Z
1	D

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Seq	I/O
All		1

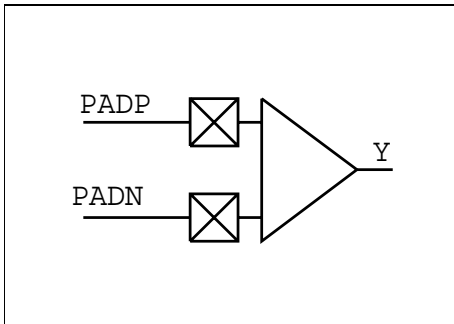
**Available TRIBUFF\_X Macro Types**

Name	Description
BIBUF_LVCMOS25	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_LVCMOS25U	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS25D	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS18	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_LVCMOS18U	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS18D	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.8 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS15	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_LVCMOS15U	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_LVCMOS15D	LVC MOS Bi-directional buffer with 1.5 CMOS voltage level, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_PCI	PCI Bi-directional buffer
BIBUF_PCIX	PCIX Bi-directional buffer
BIBUF_GTL P25	GTLP Bi-directional buffer with 2.5 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_GTL P33	GTLP Bi-directional buffer with 3.3 CMOS voltage level
BIBUF_F_8	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 1x drive strength
BIBUF_F_8U	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 1x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_F_8D	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 1x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_F_12	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 2x drive strength
BIBUF_F_12U	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 2x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_F_12D	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 2x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_F_16	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 3x drive strength
BIBUF_F_16U	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 3x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_F_16D	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 3x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_F_24	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 4x drive strength
BIBUF_F_24U	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 4x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_F_24D	Bi-directional buffer with high slew and 4x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_S_8	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength
BIBUF_S_8U	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_S_8D	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 1x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_S_12	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 2x drive strength
BIBUF_S_12U	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 2x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_S_12D	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 2x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_S_16	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 3x drive strength
BIBUF_S_16U	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 3x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_S_16D	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 3x drive strength, pull-down resistor
BIBUF_S_24	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 4x drive strength
BIBUF_S_24U	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 4x drive strength, pull-up resistor
BIBUF_S_24D	Bi-directional buffer with low slew and 4x drive strength, pull-down resistor

# Differential IO Macros

## INBUF\_LVDS; INBUF\_LVPECL

Accelerator

**Function**

INBUF\_LVDS and INBUF\_LVPECL

**Input**  
 PADP; PADN

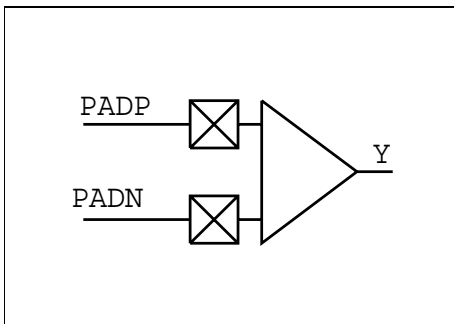
**Output**  
 Y

## Available Differential Macro Types

Name	Description
INBUF_LVDS	
INBUF_LVPECL	

## CLKBUF\_LVDS; CLKBUF\_LVPECL

Accelerator

**Function**

CLKBUF\_LVDS and CLKBUF\_LVPECL

**Input**  
 PADP; PADN

**Output**  
 Y

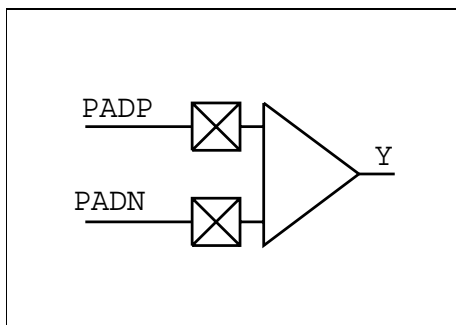
## Available Differential Macro Types

Name	Description
CLKBUF_LVDS	
CLKBUF_LVPECL	



## HCLKBUF\_LVDS; HCLKBUF\_LVPECL

Accelerator

**Function**

HCLKBUF\_LVDS and HCLKBUF\_LVPECL

**Input**

PADP; PADN

**Output**

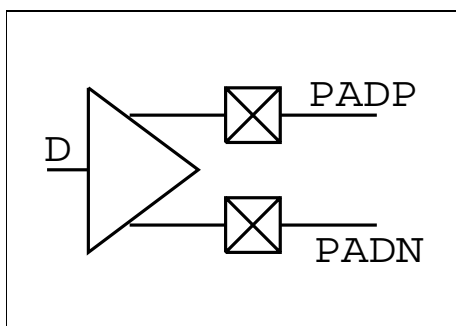
Y

## Available Differential Macro Types

Name	Description
HCLKBUF_LVDS	
HCLKBUF_LVPECL	

## OUTBUF\_LVDS; OUTBUF\_LVPECL

Accelerator

**Function**

OUTBUF\_LVDS and OUTBUF\_LVPECL

**Input**

A

**Output**

PADP, PADN

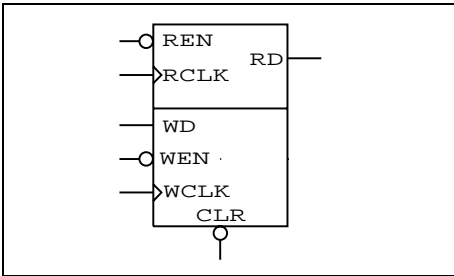
## Available Differential Macro Types

Name	Description
OUTBUF_LVDS	
OUTBUF_LVPECL	

# IOFIFO (PerPin FIFO) Macros

## IOFIFO (PerPin FIFO)

Axcelerator



**Function**  
 64x1 PerPin FIFO with Synchronous falling write and read, with active low write and read enables; please refer to the Axcelerator datasheet for more information on the IOFIFO

**Truth Table**

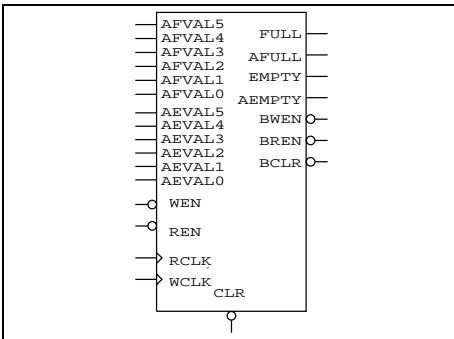
WCLK	RCLK	WEN	REN	ACTION
↓	X	0	X	WD written to the current FIFO location
↓	X	1	X	None
↓	↓	X	0	Contents of the current FIFO location appear at RD
↓	↓	X	1	RD is unchanged

**Input**  
 WD, WCLK, RCLK,  
 WEN, REN, CLR

**Output**  
 RD

## IOFIFOCTL

Axcelerator



**Function**  
 Embedded PerPin FIFO controller with Almost Full and Almost Empty flags; please refer to the Axcelerator datasheet for more information on the Embedded Pin FIFO Controller.

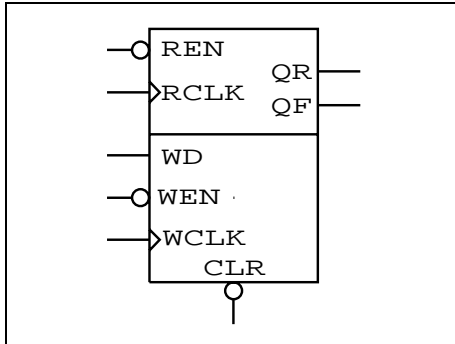
**NOTE:** Each Embedded PerPin FIFO controller can control a maximum of 26 PerPin FIFOs depending on the location of the PerPin FIFOs on the die. BWEN needs to be connected to the WEN of the PerPin FIFOs. BREN needs to be connected to REN and BCLR to CLR.

**Input**  
 AFVAL5, ..., AFVAL0  
 AEVAL5, ..., AEVAL0  
 WCLK, RCLK, WEN,  
 REN, CLR

**Output**  
 FULL, EMPTY, AFULL,  
 AEMPTY, BWEN,  
 BREN, BCLR

## DDR\_FIFO

Axcelerator



**Input**  
WD, WCLK, RCLK,  
WEN, REN, CLR

**Output**  
QR, QF

**Function**

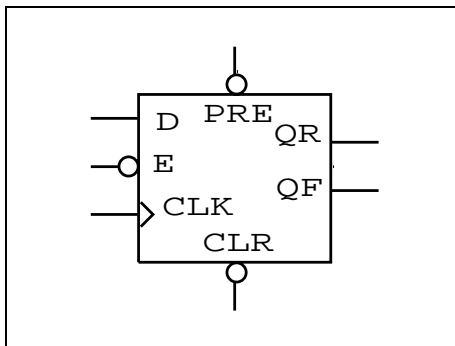
64X1 Dual Data Rate (DDR), PerPin FIFO with Synchronous write and read, with active low write and read enables; please refer to the Axcelerator datasheet for more information on the DDR\_FIFO

**Truth Table**

WCLK	RCLK	WEN	REN	ACTION
↓↑	X	0	X	WD written to the current FIFO location
↓↑	X	1	X	None
X	↓	X	0	Contents of the current FIFO location appear at QF
X	↑	X	0	Contents of the current FIFO location appear at QR
X	↓↑	X	1	QR/QF is unchanged

## DDR\_REG

Axcelerator



**Input**  
D, CLK, E, PRE, CLR

**Output**  
QR, QF

**Function**

DDR (DDR) Register with active low write and read enables; please refer to the Axcelerator datasheet for more information on the DDR\_REG

**Truth Table**

CLR	PRE	E	CLK	QR(n+1)	QF(n+1)
0	X	X	X	0	0
1	0	X	X	1	1
1	1	1	X	QR(n)	QF(n)
1	1	0	↑	D(↑)	X
1	1	0	↓	X	D(↓)

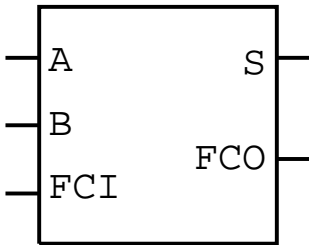


---

## *Carry Chain Macros*

## ADD1

Accelerator

**Function**

1 Bit Adder

**Truth Table**

A	B	FCI	S	FCO
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0
0	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	0	1
1	0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0	1
1	1	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1

**Input**

A, B, FCI

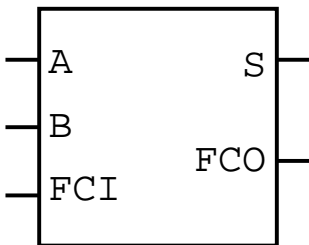
**Output**

S, FCO

Family	Modules
	COMB
All listed	1

## SUB1

Accelerator

**Function**

1 Bit Subtractor

**Truth Table**

A	B	FCI	S	FCO
0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	1
0	1	0	1	1
0	1	1	0	1
1	0	0	1	0
1	0	1	0	0
1	1	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1

**Input**

A, B, FCI

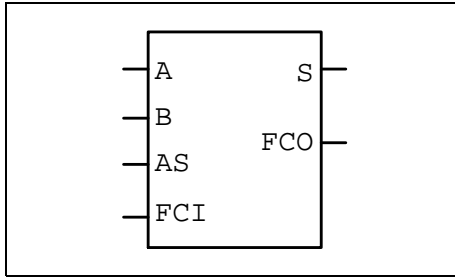
**Output**

S, FCO

Family	Modules
	Comb
All listed	1

## ADDSUB1

Accelerator



**Input**  
AS, B, A, FCI

**Output**  
S, FCO

**Function**

1 Bit Add Sub macro

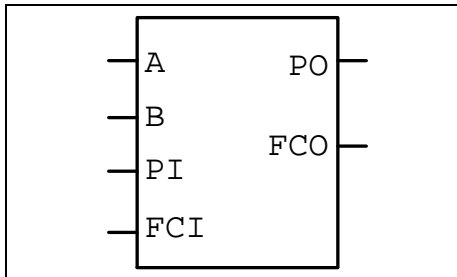
**Truth Table**

AS	B	A	FCI	S	FCO
0	0	0	0	1	0
0	0	0	1	0	1
0	0	1	0	0	1
0	0	1	1	1	1
0	1	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	1	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	1
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	1
1	1	1	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1

**Family**

Family	Modules
	Comb
All listed	2

## MULT1



**Input**  
A, B, PI, FCI

**Output**  
PO, FCO

**Function**  
1 Bit Multiplier

Truth Table

A	B	PI	FCI	PO	FCO
0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	1	0
0	0	1	0	1	0
0	0	1	1	0	1
0	1	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	1	0
0	1	1	0	1	0
0	1	1	1	0	1
1	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	1	0
1	0	1	1	0	1
1	1	0	0	1	0
1	1	0	1	0	1
1	1	1	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1

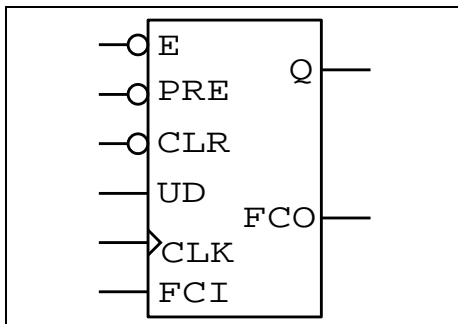
Family

Family	Modules
	Comb
All listed	1



## ARCNTECP1

Accelerator



**Input**  
FCI, CLK, PRE, CLR,  
UD

**Output**  
Q, FCO

**Function**  
1 Bit counter

Truth Table

FCI	UD	PRE	CLR	E	CLK	FCO	$Q_{n+1}$
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	$O_n$
See Equations		1	1	0	↑	See Equations	

$$Q_{n+1} = FCI \wedge UD \wedge O_n$$

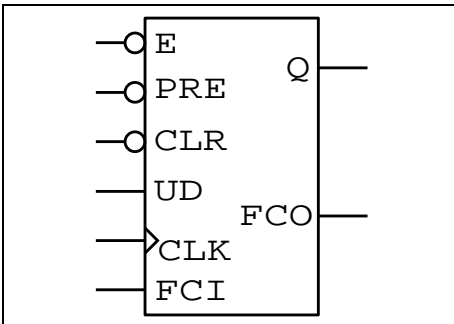
$$FCO = FCI \cdot UD + FCI \cdot O_n + UD \cdot O_n$$

## Family

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	1	

# ARCNTECP1

Axcelerator



**Function**  
1 Bit counter

**Truth Table**

F <sub>CI</sub>	U <sub>D</sub>	P <sub>RE</sub>	C <sub>LR</sub>	E	C <sub>LK</sub>	F <sub>CO</sub>	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	O <sub>n</sub>
See Equations		1	1	0	↑	See Equations	

**Input**  
F<sub>CI</sub>, C<sub>LK</sub>, P<sub>RE</sub>, C<sub>LR</sub>,  
U<sub>D</sub>

**Output**  
Q, F<sub>CO</sub>

$$Q_{n+1} = F_{CI} \wedge U_D \wedge O_n$$

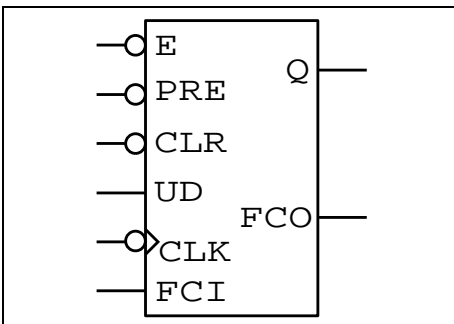
$$F_{CO} = F_{CI} \cdot U_D + F_{CI} \cdot O_n + U_D \cdot O_n$$

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	1	1

# AFCNTECP1

Axcelerator



**Function**  
1 Bit counter

**Truth Table**

F <sub>CI</sub>	U <sub>D</sub>	P <sub>RE</sub>	C <sub>LR</sub>	E	C <sub>LK</sub>	F <sub>CO</sub>	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	O <sub>n</sub>
See Equations		1	1	0	↓	See Equations	

**Input**  
F<sub>CI</sub>, C<sub>LK</sub>, P<sub>RE</sub>, C<sub>LR</sub>,  
U<sub>D</sub>

**Output**  
Q, F<sub>CO</sub>

$$Q_{n+1} = F_{CI} \wedge U_D \wedge O_n$$

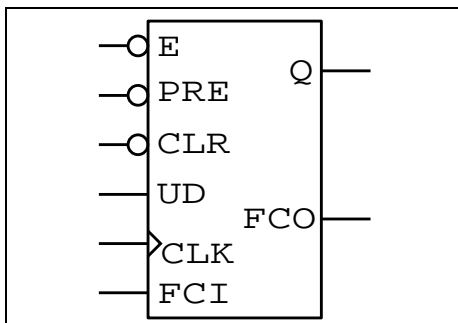
$$F_{CO} = F_{CI} \cdot U_D + F_{CI} \cdot O_n + U_D \cdot O_n$$

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	1	1

## SRCNTECP1

Accelerator



**Input**  
FCI, CLK, PRE, CLR,  
UD

**Output**  
Q, FCO

**Function**  
1 Bit counter

**Truth Table**

FCI	UD	PRE	CLR	E	CLK	FCO	$Q_{n+1}$
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	$O_n$
See Equations		1	1	0	↑	See Equations	

$$Q_{n+1} = FCI \wedge !UD \wedge O_n$$

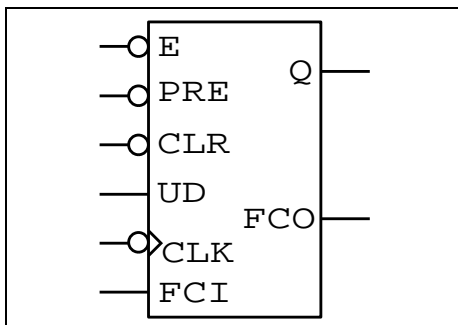
$$FCO = FCI!UD + FCI.O_n + !UD.O_n$$

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	1	1

## SFCNTECP1

Accelerator



**Input**  
FCI, CLK, PRE, CLR,  
UD

**Output**  
Q, FCO

**Function**  
1 Bit counter

**Truth Table**

FCI	UD	PRE	CLR	E	CLK	FCO	$Q_{n+1}$
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	$O_n$
See Equations		1	1	0	↓	See Equations	

$$Q_{n+1} = FCI \wedge !UD \wedge O_n$$

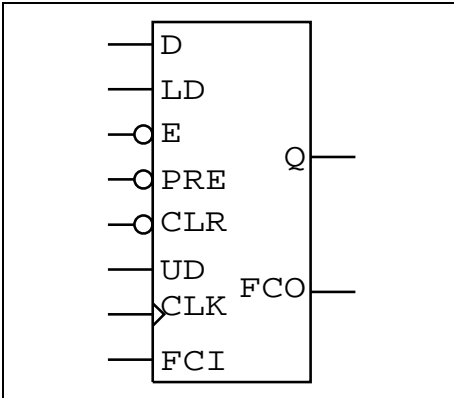
$$FCO = FCI!UD + FCI.O_n + !UD.O_n$$

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	1	1

# ARCNTLDCP1

Axcelerator



**Function**  
1 Bit counter

Truth Table

FCI	UD	PRE	CLR	E	LD	D	CLK	FCO	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	O <sub>n</sub>
X	X	1	1	0	1	0	↑	X	0
X	X	1	1	0	1	1	↑	X	1
See Equations		1	1	0	0	X	↑	See Equations	

**Input**  
FCI, CLK, PRE, CLR, E, LD, D, and UD

**Output**  
Q, FCO

$$Q_{n+1} = FCI \wedge UD \wedge O_n$$

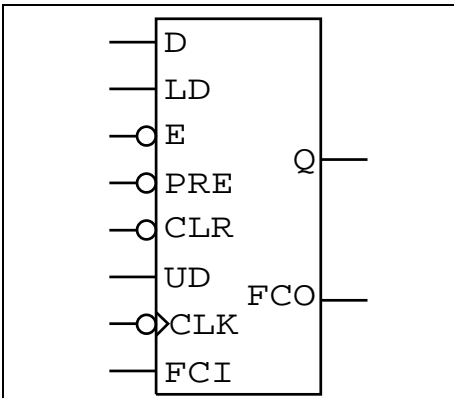
$$FCO = FCI \cdot UD + FCI \cdot O_n + UD \cdot O_n$$

Family

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	2	1

# AFCNTLDCP1

Axcelerator



**Function**  
1 Bit counter

Truth Table

FCI	UD	PRE	CLR	E	LD	D	CLK	FCO	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	O <sub>n</sub>
X	X	1	1	0	1	0	↓	X	0
X	X	1	1	0	1	1	↓	X	1
See Equations		1	1	0	0	X	↓	See Equations	

**Input**  
FCI, CLK, PRE, CLR, E, LD, D, and UD

**Output**  
Q, FCO

$$Q_{n+1} = FCI \wedge UD \wedge O_n$$

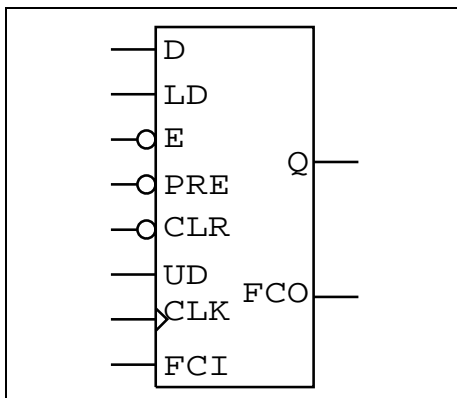
$$FCO = FCI \cdot UD + FCI \cdot O_n + UD \cdot O_n$$

Family

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	2	1

## SRCNTELDCP1

Accelerator



**Input**  
FCI, CLK, PRE, CLR, E,  
LD, D, and UD

**Output**  
Q, FCO

## Family

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	2	1

**Function**  
1 Bit counter

## Truth Table

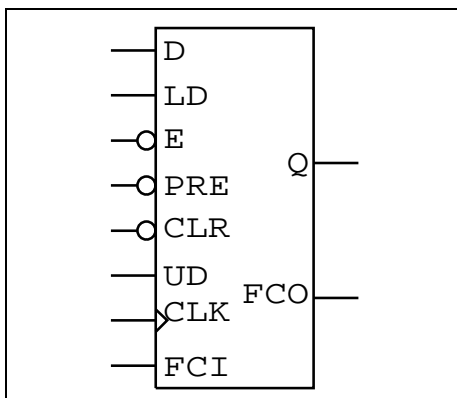
FCI	UD	PRE	CLR	E	LD	D	CLK	FCO	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	O <sub>n</sub>
X	X	1	1	0	1	0	↑	X	0
X	X	1	1	0	1	1	↑	X	1
See Equations		1	1	0	0	X	↑	See Equations	

$$Q_{n+1} = FCI \wedge !UD \wedge O_n$$

$$FCO = FCI!UD + FCI.O_n + !UD.O_n$$

## SFCNTELDCP1

Accelerator



**Input**  
FCI, CLK, PRE, CLR, E,  
LD, D, and UD

**Output**  
Q, FCO

## Family

Family	Modules	
	Comb	Seq
All listed	2	1

**Function**  
1 Bit counter

## Truth Table

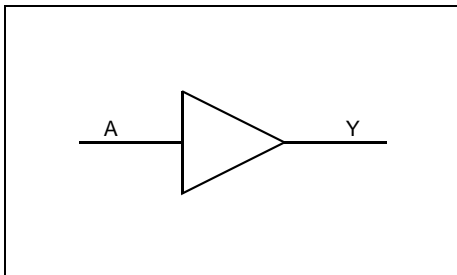
FCI	UD	PRE	CLR	E	LD	D	CLK	FCO	Q <sub>n+1</sub>
X	X	0	X	X	X	X	X	X	1
X	X	1	0	X	X	X	X	X	0
X	X	1	1	1	X	X	X	X	O <sub>n</sub>
X	X	1	1	0	1	0	↓	X	0
X	X	1	1	0	1	1	↓	X	1
See Equations		1	1	0	0	X	↓	See Equations	

$$Q_{n+1} = FCI \wedge !UD \wedge O_n$$

$$FCO = FCI!UD + FCI.O_n + !UD.O_n$$

## FCEND\_BUFF

Accelerator

**Function**

Buffer, driven by the FCO pin of the last macro in the Carry-Chain

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	0
1	1

**Input**

A

**Output**

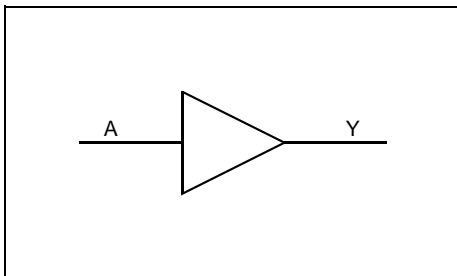
Y

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Seq	COMB
All		1

## FCEND\_INV

Accelerator

**Function**

Inverter with Active Low output; driven by the FCO pin of the last macro in the Carry-Chain

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	1
1	0

**Input**

A

**Output**

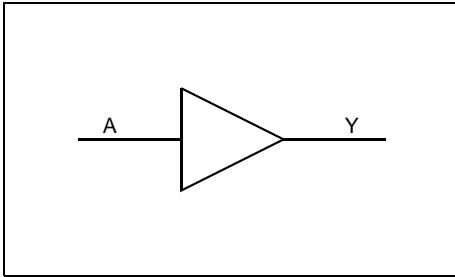
Y

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Seq	COMB
All		1

## FCINIT\_BUFF

Accelerator

**Function**

Buffer, used to initialize the FCI pin of the first macro in the Carry-Chain with an external signal

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	0
1	1

Input  
A

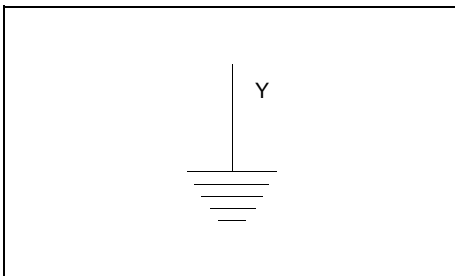
Output  
Y

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Seq	COMB
All		1

## FCINIT\_GND

Accelerator

**Function**

Ground; used to initialize the FCI pin of the first macro in the Carry-Chain to GND

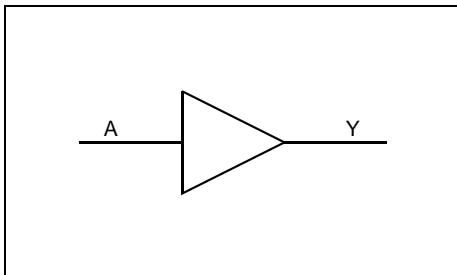
NOTE: Ground does not use any modules

Input

Output  
Y

## FCINIT\_INV

Accelerator

**Function**

Inverter with Active Low output; used to initialize the FCI pin of the first macro in the Carry-Chain with an external signal

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	1
1	0

**Family**

Family	Modules	
	Seq	COMB
All		1

**Input**

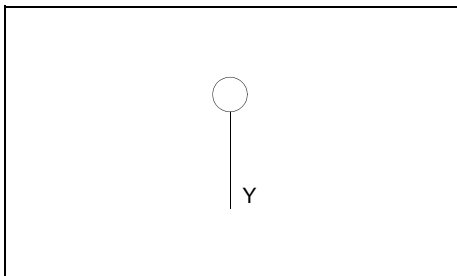
A

**Output**

Y

## FCINIT\_VCC

Accelerator

**Function**

Power; used to initialize the FCI pin of the first macro in the Carry-Chain to VCC

NOTE: VCC does not use any modules

**Input**

A

**Output**

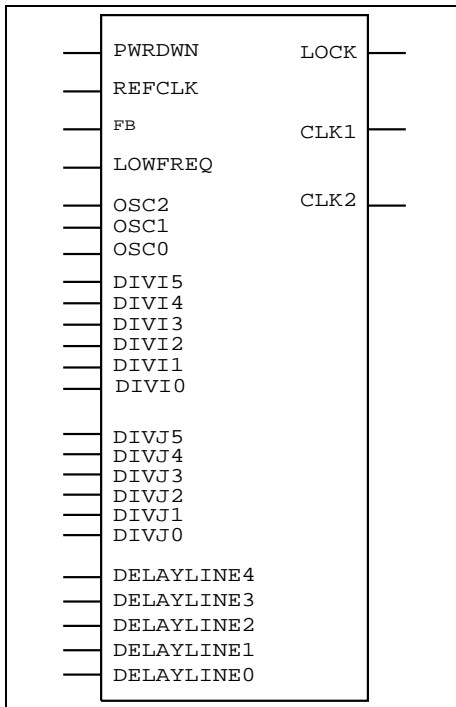
Y



---

## *PLL Macros*

## PLL; PLLFB

**Function**

PLL: PLL with internal feedback; PLLFB: PLL with external feedback.  
 NOTE: PLL and PLLFB are identical except for the FB pin; if you wish to use internal feedback, use the regular PLL.

Actel recommends that you use ACTgen to generate your PLLs; ACTgen calculates the settings for all the pins in the PLL for the required input-output frequency combinations.

Refer to the latest Actel datasheets on PLLs for Axcelerator for more information. They are available at <http://www.actel.com>.

**Input**

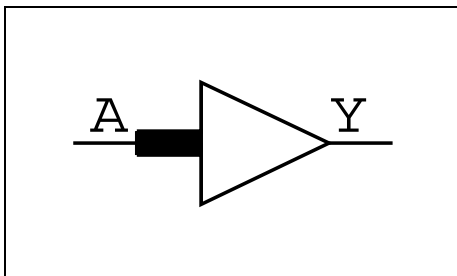
PWRDWN, REFCLK,  
 LOWFREQ, OSC2, OSC1,  
 OSC0, DIVI5, DIVI4,  
 DIVI3, DIVI2, DIVI1,  
 DIVI0, DIVJ5, DIVJ4,  
 DIVJ3, DIVJ2, DIVJ1,  
 DIVJ0, DELAYLINE4,  
 DELAYLINE3,  
 DELAYLINE2,  
 DELAYLINE1,  
 DELAYLINE0

**Output**

LOCK, CLK1, CLK2

## PLLINT

Axcelerator

**Input**

A

**Output**

Y

**Function**

PLL Int

**Truth Table**

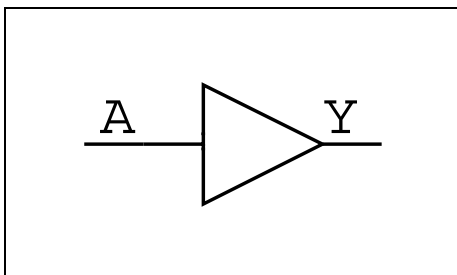
A	Y
0	0
1	1

Connect only to the REFCLK input of PLL when the PLL is driven by a pad other than the one in the same super cluster.

Refer to the latest Actel datasheets on PLLs for Axcelerator for more information. They are available at <http://www.actel.com>.

## PLLOUT

Axcelerator

**Input**

A

**Output**

Y

**Function**

PLL OUT

**Truth Table**

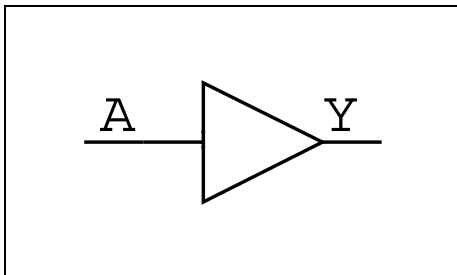
A	Y
0	0
1	1

Connect only to the CLK output of PLL when the PLL is driving a net other than the HCLK/RCLK networks.

Refer to the latest Actel datasheets on PLLs for Axcelerator for more information. They are available at <http://www.actel.com>.

## PLLHCLK

Axcelerator



**Function**  
PLL HCLK

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	0
1	1

**Input**  
A

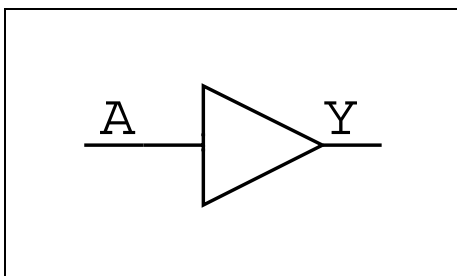
**Output**  
Y

Connect only to the CLK output of the PLL; use it to drive the HCLK network.

Refer to the latest Actel datasheets on PLLs for Axcelerator for more information. They are available at <http://www.actel.com>.

## PLL RCLK

Axcelerator



**Function**  
PLL RCLK

**Truth Table**

A	Y
0	0
1	1

**Input**  
A

**Output**  
Y

Connect only to the CLK output of the PLL; use it to drive the RCLK network.

Refer to the latest Actel datasheets on PLLs for Axcelerator for more information. They are available at <http://www.actel.com>.